

TAXONOMIC NAMES PROPOSED IN THE INSECT ORDER HETEROPTERA BY JOSÉ CANDIDO DE MELO CARVALHO FROM 1943 TO JANUARY 1985, WITH TYPE DEPOSITORIES

JOSÉ C. M. CARVALHO¹ AND RICHARD C. FROESCHNER

Museu Nacional de Historia Natural, Quinta da Boa Vista,
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, and
United States National Museum of Natural History,
Washington, D.C. 20560 U.S.A.

Abstract.—A list of taxonomic names of Heteroptera proposed by J. C. M. Carvalho alone or in coauthorship from 1943 to January 1985 is presented. Included are 1 subfamily, 5 tribes, 254 genera, and 1,260 species and subspecies. For each name the original reference is cited, and for holotypes the permanent depository is given.

Introduction	121
Use of List	122
Acknowledgments	123
List of Names Proposed	123
Family Anthocoridae	123
Family Cydnidae	124
Family Gerridae	124
Family Mesoveliiidae	124
Family Miridae	124
Suprageneric Names	124
Genus-Group Names	124
Species-Group Names	135
Family Saldidae	220
Family Tingidae	220
Family Veliidae	220
List of Abbreviations for Institutions Containing Holotypes	221
List of Journals Cited by Abbreviations	222

J. C. M. Carvalho's first work proposing new taxa in the Heteroptera was published in 1943, in coauthorship with Harry H. Knight, under the title "Neotropical Miridae: Two New Species of *Auchus* Distant from Brazil (Hemiptera)" (*Rev. Brasil. Biol.*, 3(1):83–85). At that time he was pursuing graduate studies at the University of Science and Technology at Ames, Iowa (then named Iowa State College).

On 6 April 1946, as a Specialized Technician on the staff of the National Museum, Rio de Janeiro, his twenty-second work on Miridae, entitled "Mirídeos neotropicais, XXII. Três gêneros novos do Brasil (Hemiptera)," was published in the "Boletim do Museu Nacional, Zoologia" 59:1–6, 17 figs. From that date to the present time, the author has performed his researches at that Institution.

¹ Research Fellow of the National Council for Scientific and Technological Development (CNPq), Brasilia.

In the period between 1951 and 1955, during visits to European and North American Museums, several works were published in coauthorship with colleagues from the British Museum of Natural History, the Museum of Zoology, University of Helsinki, the Riks Museum of Natural History, Stockholm, and the United States National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

The "Catalogue of Miridae of the World," published from 1957-1960, included all of Carvalho's works through the end of 1955. That catalogue contains bibliographical data but no mention of where types were deposited. Such data could be obtained only from the original descriptions.

The present list, comprising names proposed by Carvalho and co-authors during the period from 1943 to January 1985 includes 1 subfamily, 5 tribes, 254 genera, and 1,260 species and subspecies and is offered to facilitate research of other hemipterists. It provides indications of the original depositaries of the holotypes and the present one if they were subsequently moved.

USE OF LIST

Names are listed alphabetically by family, genus, and species. The isometopids, often recognized as a family, are treated as part of the Miridae for purposes of this List.

Each name is followed by its author(s), the year of publication, and a literature citation [see list at end of paper for full spelling] for the original description. For species the following additional information is given: Holotype (designated by "H") and its sex (if discernable), data as given on the label, allotype (if designated, signified by "A"), and for paratypes (designated by "P") the number, the sex (if given in the original description), and an abbreviated name [see list at end of paper for full spelling] of the collection in which the holotype is to be found. Where subgeneric names were used with the original proposal of a species they are indicated in this list by their initial letter in parentheses placed between the genus and trivial name without influencing the alphabetical position of the trivial name. See the following example:

Cyrtopeltus (T.) infumatus Carvalho, 1947

Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 77:16, fig. 9; H ♂, Carmo do Rio Claro, M. Gerais, 1945 (Carvalho col.); A 1♀, P 13♂♂, 14♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Names proposed for preoccupied combinations have no type-data unless the junior homonym was proposed by Carvalho, then the type-date will be found under that name.

Carvalho named some "varieties" for convenience in dealing with marked color variants; they are not in all cases valid under the International Code. To reflect this status, varietal names are given without type-data or type-depository. Valid infraspecific names are given as trinomials with type-data and type-depository.

For full spelling of type-depositories and titles of literature cited see lists at end of this paper.

In the great majority of cases the allotype is deposited together with the holotype, but not necessarily so; paratypes are frequently found in more than one collection. The exact distribution of these specimens can be found in the original or later publications.

Holotypes of species described from Brazil are deposited in the collection of Het-

eroptera, National Museum, Rio de Janeiro. The types of the majority of these species were originally placed in the Carvalho collection ("author's collection"), and are now transferred to the National Museum Collection as indicated by the abbreviation MN (ex-JCMC). Holotypes of mirids originally placed in other national collections in Brazil but presently transferred to the National Museum are treated in a similar manner, e.g., MN (ex-IEA) [meaning: National Museum: ex-Instituto de Experimentação Agrícola, Universidade Federal Rural do Estado do Rio de Janeiro].

Primary types from countries other than Brazil and originally designated as deposited in the Carvalho collection have been transferred to various institutions and their new depository is indicated herein.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We are grateful to Mr. Thomas J. Henry, U.S. Department of Agriculture and Dr. Joseph C. Schaffner, Texas A&M University, for helpful reviews of the manuscript, and to Mrs. Silver B. West, Smithsonian, for tremendous help in preparing the manuscript. Funds to cover the costs of publication were provided through the efforts of R. C. Froeschner and the Smithsonian Institution.

LIST OF NAMES PROPOSED

Family Anthocoridae Genus-Group Names

Bilianella Carvalho, 1951

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 23(4):388 (as "Isometopidae").

Biliola Carvalho, 1951

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 23(4):386 (as "Isometopidae").

Species-Group Names

Bilianella minuta Carvalho, 1951

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 23(4):389, fig. 2b (as "Isometopidae"); H ♂, S. Africa, R. E. Turnes, 1924 289, Port Saint John, Pondoland, May, 1924; A ♀, P 3 specimens; BMNH.

Biliola castanea Carvalho, 1951

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 23(4):388, fig. 2d (as "Isometopidae"); H ♂, S. India, Nandidrug Hill, 4,500 ft. Dr. T. N. Campbell, B.M. 1928 189 (Carded specimen); P 1 specimen; BMNH.

Biliola microscopica Carvalho, 1952

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 12(1):23, fig. 1 (as "Isometopidae"); H ♀, Mt. d'Ambre, XII.1948, Institut Scientifique de Madagascar, R. P. col.; MHNP.

Piezostethus machadoi Carvalho, 1952

Publ. Cult. Comp. Diam. Angola 15:19, fig. 1; H ♀, Angola, 1488.1 (Dundo, in vegetable detritus on forest floor; floresta "hiemilignosa"), IV.1949, A. de Barros Machado col.; P ♀; MHNP.

Family Cydnidae

Scaptocoris giselleae Carvalho, 1952

Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 110:1, fig. 1; H ♂, Senambetiba, D. Federal, Brasil, 7.VII. 1951, Giselle Machline col.; A ♀, P 1 adult and several nymphs; MN.

Family Gerridae

Rheumatobates curracis Drake and Carvalho, 1954

Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 67:225; H ♂, Eirunepe, Rio Jurua, Amazonas, Brasil, 1950, Jose C. M. Carvalho; A ♀, P 3; MN.

Family Mesoveliidae

Darwinivelia polhemi Carvalho, 1984

Amaz. 8(4):519, figs. 1–13; H ♂, Marudá, Pará, Brasil, R. Arle; P 5♂♂, 5♀♀; MN.

Family Miridae Suprageneric Names

Austromirini Carvalho, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(1):55.

Hyaliodini Carvalho & Drake, 1943

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 3(1):87.

Hyalopeplini Carvalho, 1951

Trans. IX Int. Congr. Ent. 1:133.

Palaucorinae Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):47.

Saturniomirini Carvalho, 1952

Trans. IX Int. Congr. Ent. 1:134.

Surinamellini Carvalho & Rosas, 1962

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(1):430.

Genus-Group Names

Adfalconia Carvalho & Rosas, 1962

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 22(4):427.

Adfalconisca Carvalho, 1983

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(2):149.

Adhyalopeplus Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):478.

Adneella Carvalho, 1960

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 50:47.

Adparafurius Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

An. Acad. Brasil Ci. 43(2):461.

Adphytocoris Carvalho & Gomes, 1969

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 41(3):430.

- Adpiasus* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):39 (1973).
- Adsaileria* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):31 (1973).
- Adtaedia* Carvalho & Gomes, 1971
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 31(2):205.
- Adxenetus* Carvalho & Ferreira, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):116 (1973).
- Aitkenia* Carvalho & Gross, 1982
Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:40.
- Allommatisca* Carvalho & Ferreira, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):105 (1973).
- Amapacylapus* Carvalho & Fontes, 1968
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 28(3):279.
- Amapafurius* Carvalho, 1981
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 41(1):17.
- Amapamiris* Carvalho, 1980
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 40(2):307.
- Amazonocoris* Carvalho, 1952
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 12(3):267.
- Ambercylapus* Carvalho & Popov, 1984
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 56(2):203.
- Ambunticoris* Carvalho, 1981
Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 46:52.
- Amulacoris* Carvalho & China, 1959
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 19(1):69.
- Anomalocornis* Carvalho & Wygodzinsky, 1945
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 5(1):32.
- Anosibea* Carvalho, 1953
Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar, Ser. E 3:47.
- Antennomiris* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1977
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 37(2):363.
- Apachemiris* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):65 (1973).
- Araucanocoris* Carvalho, 1983
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(4):413.
- Araucanophylus* Carvalho, 1984
Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Zool. 1(2):154.
- Archeofulvius* Carvalho, 1966
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 26(2):199.
- Aristotelesia* Carvalho, 1947
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 7(2):255.
- Arlemiris* Carvalho, 1984
Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Zool. 1(2):152.
- Aterpocoris* Carvalho & Becker, 1957
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 29(2):285.

- Austrohyaloma* Carvalho & Gross, 1979
Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):432.
- Aztecariella* Carvalho, 1951
Entomologist 84:232.
- Aztecarina* Carvalho, 1975
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 34(1):46.
- Bahiamiris* Carvalho, 1975
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(3):499.
- Bahianisca* Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1978
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 38(2):237.
- Bergmiris* Carvalho, 1984
Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Zool. 1(2):160.
- Bicurvicoris* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):17 (1973).
- [*Bilianella*—see under Anthocoridae]
- [*Biliola*—see under Anthocoridae]
- Bilirania* Carvalho, 1956
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 28(2):215.
- Bispinocoris* Carvalho, 1977
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 37(3):623.
- Blesingia* Carvalho & Gross, 1982
Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:46.
- Bolivicapsus* Carvalho & Fontes, 1967
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 27(4):385.
- Boliviocoris* Carvalho & Fontes, 1967
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 27(4):387.
- Borgmeierea* Carvalho, 1956
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 16(2):235.
- Botocudomiris* Carvalho, 1979
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 39(2):479.
- Brachyfulvius* Carvalho, 1955
Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 103(3337):621.
- Brasieliocarnus* Carvalho, 1985
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):377 (1984).
- Brasiliomiris* Carvalho, 1946
Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 72:6.
- Bryocarella* Carvalho, 1956
Ins. Micronesia 7(1):22.
- Bryocorellisca* Carvalho, 1981
Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 46:57.
- Bugabacoris* Carvalho & China, 1959
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 19(1):72.
- Bunsua* Carvalho, 1951
Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 45(1-2):105.
- Caiganga* Carvalho & Becker, 1957
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 17(2):197.

- Callichilella* Carvalho, 1954
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26(3-4):427.
- Carassacoris* Carvalho, 1985
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):323 (1984).
- Carijoanus* Carvalho, 1954
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26(3-4):423.
- Carinimiris* Carvalho, 1981
Arq. Mus. Nac. J. R. 46:59.
- Carmelinus* Carvalho & Gomes, 1972
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(1):102.
- Carmelocoris* Carvalho & China, 1959
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 19(1):70.
- Cearana* Carvalho & Ferreira, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):133 (1973).
- Ceratocapsisca* Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1976
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(4):625 (1975).
- Ceratocapsella* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):75 (1973).
- Cheesmaniella* Carvalho, 1984
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):117.
- Chileaia* Carvalho, 1944
Rev. Ent. R. J. 15(1-2):150.
- Chiloephylus* Carvalho, 1984
Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Zool. 1(2):162.
- Chinamiris* Carvalho, 1951
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 12 4:168.
- Clivinemidea* Carvalho & Gomes, 1970
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 30(4):595.
- Coleopteromiris* Carvalho, 1945
Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 59:1.
- Collesicoris* Carvalho & Gross, 1982
Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:53.
- Corcovadocola* Carvalho, 1948
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 8(4):525.
- Coridromoides* Carvalho, 1956
Ins. Micronesia 7(1):34.
- Crassicollus* Carvalho, 1947
Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 83:4.
- Crassicornus* Carvalho, 1945
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 5(2):303.
- Crassiembolius* Carvalho, 1981
Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 46:59.
- Cuneocoris* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):33 (1973).
- Cuneomiris* Carvalho, 1981
Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 46:60.

- Cylapocerus* Carvalho & Fontes, 1968
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 28(3):277.
- Cylapocoris* Carvalho, 1954
Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 61:507.
- Cylapoides* Carvalho, 1952
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 12(3):269.
- Cyrtotyloides* Carvalho & Maldonado, 1982
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 42(3):559.
- [*Domingocoris*—lapsus, see *Domingomiris*]
Domingomiris Carvalho, 1980
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 40(3):431. Correct in genus and species headings, misspelled
Domingocoris in captions for illustrations.
- Duckeckylapus* Carvalho, 1982
Acta Amazon. 12(4):811.
- Eglerocoris* Carvalho & Fontes, 1972
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(3):335.
- Emboliocoris* Carvalho & China, 1951
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 12 4:682.
- Esalquinus* Carvalho, 1980
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 40(3):433.
- Eurychilooides* Carvalho & Gomes, 1971
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(2):462.
- Excentricoris* Carvalho, 1955
Beitr. Ent. 5(3-4):334.
- Felisacoris* Carvalho, 1956
Ins. Micronesia 7(1):24.
- Femurocoris* Carvalho, 1977
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 37(3):625.
- Fennahiella* Carvalho, 1955
Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:223, n.n. for *Haitiana* Carvalho, 1952, n. preoc. by *Haitiana*
Dozier, 1936, Amer. Mus. Nov. 845:2.
- Fieberocapsus* Carvalho & Southwood, 1955
Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(1):33.
- Formicomiris* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1975
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(2):349.
- Frotaphylus* Carvalho, 1984
Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Zool. 1(2):170.
- Frontimiris* Carvalho, 1981
Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 46:66.
- Galapagocoris* Carvalho, 1968
Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., Fourth Ser. 36(7):179.
- Galapagomiris* Carvalho, 1968
Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., Fourth Ser. 36(7):187.
- Ganocapsinus* Carvalho, 1984
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):48.
- Ganocapsoides* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):47 (1973).

- Garainamiris* Carvalho, 1981
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 41(3):479.
- Gauchocoris* Carvalho, 1980
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 40(2):300.
- Gaveanus* Carvalho, 1984
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):49.
- Gollneria* Carvalho, 1983
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(4):383.
- Gonzalezinus* Carvalho, 1981
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 41(1):11.
- Grossicoris* Carvalho, 1973
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(4):1.
- Guanabarea* Carvalho, 1948
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 8(4):532.
- Guaramiris* Carvalho, 1980
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 40(2):311.
- Guarania* Carvalho & China, 1951
Entomologist 84(1056):113.
- Guerreroocoris* Carvalho & China, 1959
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 19(1):70.
- Guianella* Carvalho, 1948
Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 72:4.
- Guisardinus* Carvalho, 1979
Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(3):441.
- Hadronemella* Carvalho, 1984
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):51.
- Hadronemisca* Carvalho, 1973
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(1):19.
- Haitiana* Carvalho, 1952
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(2):179.
- Hallopoides* Carvalho, 1951
Ann. Nat. Mus. Wien 58:105.
- Hambletoniola* Carvalho, 1954
Ent. News. 65(5):123.
- Harrisia* Carvalho, 1983
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(2):148.
- Herdonisca* Carvalho & Ferreira, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):135 (1973).
- Horciasinus* Carvalho & Jurburg, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 34(1):51
- Horciasica* Carvalho, 1976
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(1):99.
- Horciasoides* Carvalho, 1976
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(2):430.
- Hyaliodomiris* Carvalho, 1946
Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 59:5.

- Hyalopeplinus* Carvalho, 1979
Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):451.
- Hyaloplictus* Carvalho, 1979
Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):511.
- Hyalopsallus* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):19 (1973).
- Icoracicoris* Carvalho, 1980
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 40(2):313.
- Incacoris* Carvalho, 1961
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 21(4):463.
- Incafulvius* Carvalho, 1976
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(3):715.
- Incimiris* Carvalho & Ferreira, 1972
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(2):177.
- Irazucoris* Carvalho, 1972
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(1):45.
- Irianocoris* Carvalho, 1971
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 31(1):15.
- Isoldalinus* Carvalho & Felipe, 1983
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(3):278.
- Isometocoris* Carvalho & Sailer, 1954
Ent. News 65(4):86.
- Itacoris* Carvalho, 1947
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 19(1):103.
- Jessopocoris* Carvalho, 1981
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 41(3):480.
- Joceliana* Carvalho, 1985
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):361 (1984).
- Jordandinus* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):69 (1973).
- Jordanofulvius* Carvalho, 1954
Beitr. Ent. 4(2):188.
- Juarezicoris* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):23 (1973).
- Kamaiurana* Carvalho, 1952
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 12(3):265.
- Knightiella* Carvalho & Drake, 1943
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 3(1):87.
- Knightocoris* Carvalho & China, 1951
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 12 4:686.
- Knightonia* Carvalho, 1944
Rev. Ent. R. J. 15(1-2):239.
- Koluenia* Carvalho, 1952
Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 112:1.
- Krainacoris* Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1976
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(4):629 (1975).

- Kunungua* Carvalho, 1951
Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 45(1-2):107.
- Kuscheliana* Carvalho, 1952
Rev. Chil. Ent. 2:21.
- Leptomiris* Carvalho & Becker, 1957
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 17(2):199.
- Lestoniella* Carvalho & Becker, 1957
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 29(2):288.
- Limonia* Carvalho, 1985
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):267 (1984).
- Linacoris* Carvalho, 1983
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(4):405.
- Lindbergiola* Carvalho, 1951
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 23(4):385.
- Lundbladiolla* Carvalho, 1955
Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):20.
- Lundiella* Carvalho, 1951
Ent. Medd. 26:132.
- Madagascariella* Carvalho, 1953
Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar, Ser. E 3:44.
- Malgacheocoris* Carvalho, 1952
Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar, Ser. E 1(1):95.
- Matogrossia* Carvalho, 1985
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):383 (1984).
- Maxacalinus* Carvalho, 1976
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(4):759.
- Maxacalisca* Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1976
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(4):627 (1975).
- Megamirioides* Carvalho, 1985
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):313 (1984).
- Mexicomiris* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):42 (1973).
- Microoculus* Carvalho, 1982
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 42(2):313.
- Millerimiris* Carvalho, 1951
Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 45(1-2):103.
- Minasmiris* Carvalho, 1980
Lundiana 1:129.
- Miomonalonion* Sailer & Carvalho, 1957
U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper 294-G:257.
- Mixtecamiris* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):26 (1973).
- Muirmiris* Carvalho, 1983
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(2):147.
- Myombea* China & Carvalho, 1951
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 12 4:1120.

- Nabirecoris* Carvalho, 1981
Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:78.
- Nanniresthenia* Carvalho, 1961
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 21(4):461.
- Nannomiris* Carvalho & Gomes, 1971
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(2):497.
- Neocaulotops* Carvalho & Gomes, 1971
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 31(1):65.
- Neotropicormiris* Carvalho & Fontes, 1969
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 29(3):332.
- Nigrimiris* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):20 (1973).
- Notholopisca* Carvalho, 1975
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(3):369.
- Notholopoides* Carvalho, 1975
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(3):369.
- Nototremates* Carvalho & China, 1951
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 12 4:680.
- Oaxacaenius* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):71 (1973).
- Odontocerocoris* Carvalho & China, 1951
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 12 4:678.
- Opistheurista* Carvalho, 1959
Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 48:347.
- Pachymerocerista* Carvalho & Gomes, 1971
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 31(1):99.
- Pachymeroceroides* Carvalho & Gomes, 1971
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(2):468.
- Pachypoda* Carvalho & China, 1951
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 12 4:688.
- Palaukoris* Carvalho, 1956
Ins. Micronesia 7(1):48.
- Panamacoris* Carvalho & Gomes, 1971
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(2):469.
- Parabryocoropsis* China & Carvalho, 1951
Bull. Ent. Res. 42(2):468.
- Paracylapus* Carvalho, 1952
Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar, Ser. E 1(1):97.
- Paradacerla* Carvalho & Usinger, 1957
Wasmann Jour. Biol. 15(1):8.
- Parafulvius* Carvalho, 1954
Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 61:504.
- Parafurius* Carvalho & China, 1951
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 12 4:692.
- Paramyiomma* Carvalho, 1951
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 23(4):381.

- Paraneella* Carvalho, 1954
Jour. Kans. Ent. Soc. 27(3):100.
- Paulianana* Carvalho, 1952
Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar, Ser. E 1(1):93.
- Penacoris* Carvalho & Rosas, 1966
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 26(1):73.
- Peritropella* Carvalho, 1981
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 41(3):462.
- Peritropisca* Carvalho & Lorenzato, 1978
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 38(1):146.
- Peritropoides* Carvalho, 1955
Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 103(3337):622.
- Peruanocoris* Carvalho, 1953
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(1):33.
- Phytocorisca* Carvalho & Fontes, 1972
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(3):337.
- Platytyliscus* Carvalho, 1976
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(3):683.
- Platytyloides* Carvalho & Fontes, 1971
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 31(1):17
- Plaumannocoris* Carvalho, 1947
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 7(2):257.
- Porophoroptera* Carvalho & Gross, 1982
Austr. Jour. Zool. Ser. 86:51.
- PrepopSELLA* Carvalho, 1975
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 46(2):303 (1974).
- PrepopSOIDES* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1975
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 34(3):295.
- Proneella* Carvalho, 1960
Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 50:48.
- Protaedia* Carvalho, 1975
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(3):500.
- Proxenetus* Carvalho & Ferreira, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):175 (1973).
- Pseudodonella* China & Carvalho, 1951
Bull. Ent. Res. 42(2):465.
- Pygophorisca* Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1978
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 38(2):238.
- Queretarius* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):28 (1973).
- Quichuamiris* Carvalho, 1975
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 46(2):325 (1974).
- Quitocoris* Carvalho & Gomes, 1969
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 41(3):425.
- Restheniella* Carvalho, 1975
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 34(4):461 (1974).

- Rewafulvius* Carvalho, 1972
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(1):53.
- Rotundomiris* Carvalho, 1981
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 41(3):481.
- Schaffnerisca* Carvalho, 1975
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 34(1):45.
- Schoutedenomiris* Carvalho, 1951
Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 45(1-2):100.
- Sericophanoides* Carvalho & Rosas, 1965
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 25(1):53.
- Setocoris* China & Carvalho, 1951
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 12 4:221.
- Singhalesia* China & Carvalho, 1952
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 12 5:165.
- Sixeonotopsis* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):14 (1973).
- Solanocoris* Carvalho, 1945
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 5(4):532.
- Stenopterocorisca* Carvalho, 1981
Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 46:83.
- Surinamella* Carvalho & Rosas, 1962
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 22(4):430.
- Tamoiocoris* Carvalho, 1984
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):54.
- Tapuruuyunus* Carvalho, 1946
Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 59:3.
- Taricoris* Carvalho, 1981
Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:84.
- Teratofulvioides* Carvalho & Lorenzato, 1978
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 38(1):147.
- Termatophylella* Carvalho, 1955
Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 104(3348):643.
- Termatophyloides* Carvalho, 1955
Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 104(3348):641.
- Tibiocoris* Carvalho & Gomes, 1970
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 30(3):411.
- Totolapanus* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1975
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(2):351.
- Trigonotyliscus* Carvalho, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(1):122.
- Tucuruiella* Carvalho, 1982
Acta Amazon. 12(1):181.
- Tupimiris* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):35 (1973).
- Tupiniquinus* Carvalho, 1984
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):55.

- Tupiocoris* China & Carvalho, 1952
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)5:162.
- Tuxenella* Carvalho, 1952
Rev. Fr. Ent. 19(3):187.
- Tylonisca* Carvalho, 1984
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):82.
- Ueleana* Carvalho, 1951
Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 45(1-2):102.
- Umboiella* Carvalho, 1981
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 41(3):461.
- Urubumiris* Carvalho, 1976
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(4):683 (1975).
- Urucuiana* Carvalho & Rosas, 1965
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 25(2):207.
- Usingerella* China & Carvalho, 1952
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 12 5:165.
- Vanniusoides* Carvalho & Lorenzato, 1978
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 38(1):127.
- Veramiris* Carvalho, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 34(4):464.
- Waterhouseana* Carvalho, 1973
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(4):4.
- Woodwardiola* Carvalho, 1973
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(4):5.
- Xoklengana* Carvalho & Rosas, 1965
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 37(1):84.
- Yebonia* Carvalho, 1951
Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 45(1-2):110.
- Zanchismella* Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1976
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(4):631 (1975).
- Zanchismisca* Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1976
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(4):634 (1975).
- Zapotecoris* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1975
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 34(3):298.
- Zikaniola* Carvalho, 1946
Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool., 61:4.

Species-Group Names

- Acegima brasiliiana* Carvalho & Ferreira, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):111, figs. 7-11 (1973); H ♂, Jacareacanga, Pará, Brasil,
XII.1968, Alvarenga col; P 1♂; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Acegima guiana* Carvalho & Ferreira, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):113, fig. 12 (1973); H ♀, Paramaribo, Suriname,
15.X.1961; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Acrorrhinium brincki Carvalho & Becker, 1960

S. Afr. Anim. Life 7:453, figs. 4, 26a-b; H ♀, Natal, The Hostel, Royal Park, 3.IV.1951, SSAE (No. 259); P 2♀; LUZI.

Acrorrhinium pauliani Carvalho, 1953

Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar, Ser. E 3:45, figs. 3K-L, 4D; H ♂, Route d'Ambatofinandrahana, sur Lin, I.1951, R.P. (genitalia mounted with the type); MHNP.

Adelphocoris chilensis Carvalho & Maldonado, 1973

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(1):41, figs. 9-13; H ♂, Chile, Rio Los Molles, Coquimbo, Nov.8.1961, L. F. Peña; A ♀, P 6♂♂, 3♀♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Adelphocoris lindbergi Carvalho, 1955

Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:225, n.n. for *Adelphocoris insularis* Lindberg, 1933, n. preocc. by *Adelphocoris insularis* Poppius, 1915, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:36.

Adelphocoris quadripunctatus annulatus Carvalho, 1959

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 48:18, n.n. for *Adelphocoris quadripunctatus annulicornis* (Sahlberg, 1948) (as *Capsus annulicornis*), Mon. Geoc. Fenn., 100 n. preocc. by *Capsus annulicornis* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1835, Nomen. Ent., p. 51.

Adfalconia cunealis Carvalho & Rosas, 1962

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 22(4):428, figs. 1-5; H ♂, M. Gerais, Brasil, Viçosa, 8-43, Carvalho col.; A ♀, P 205; MN (ex-JCMC).

Adfalconisca javanica Carvalho, 1983

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(2):149, figs. 3-6; H ♂, Java, Pakalongao, F. Muir; P 3♂♂, 10♀♀; BMNH.

Admetus brachycerus Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 31(4):493, fig. 1; H ♀, Real de Arriba, Temescaltepec, Mex., VI.II.33; H. E. Hinton, R. L. Usinger Col; P 3♀♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Admetus mexicanus Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):324, figs. 35-38 (1984); H ♂, Guadalajara, Mexico, Crawford; NMNH.

Admetus sulinus Carvalho & Gomes, 1969

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 29(2):225, figs. 1-4; H ♂, Catamayo, III. 65, L. F. Peña col.; P 3♂♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Adneella carioca Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):290, fig. 94 (1984); H ♂, Brasil, Rio de Janeiro (ex-D.F.), Corcovado, 26.X.59, Alvarenga & Seabra col; MN.

Adneella columbiensis Carvalho, 1984

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):99, figs. 1-4; H ♂, Colombia, Putumayo, X.70, Borys Malkin col.; P ♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Adparafurius columbiensis Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(2):461, figs. 1-4; H ♂, Bogota, Colombia, II-1970, JCMC col.; A 1♀, P 2♀♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Adphytocoris longilineus Carvalho & Gomes, 1969

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 41(3):432, figs. 43-47; H ♂, Troya, 2900 m. Ecuador, L. F. Peña col., III.65; P 1♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Adpiasus mayanus Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):41, figs. 2-5 (1973); H ♂, El Zapotal, 2 mi. S. Tux. Gutierrez, Chias., Mex., VIII.1.57, J. A. Chemsak, B. J. Rannells, collectors; A ♀, P 1♂, 1♀; CAS.

Adpiasus punctatus Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl):40, fig. 1 (1973); H ♀, 8 mi. N. Catemaco, V. C. Mex., VI.9.65, Burke, Meyer, Schaffner; P ♀; NMNH.

Adsaileria virescens Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):32, figs. 1–4 (1973); H ♂, Nova Teutonia, Santa Catarina, Brasil, 27° 11' N [lapsus for S], 52° 23' W, October, 1970, Fritz Plaumann; P 198♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Adtaedia carioca Carvalho, 1980

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 40(2):297, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Corcovado, Rio de Janeiro Brasil, J. C. M. Carvalho col., XI.1978; NM (ex-JCMC).

Adtaedia corcovadensis Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(5):503, figs. 8–11; H ♂, Corcovado, Guanabara (Rio de Janeiro), Brasil, X.1962, Alvarenga & Seabra col; A ♀, P 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Adtaedia itatiensis Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 31(2):206, fig. 1; H ♀, Itatiaya, 700 m, 13-XI-1943, E. do Rio, Brasil, Vassoura Bl. J. F. Zikan; MN (ex-JCMC).

Adtaedia tijucana Carvalho, 1980

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 40(2):298, fig. 5; H ♀, Corcovado, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil, J. C. M. C. col., XI.1978; NM (ex-JCMC).

Adxenetus minensis Carvalho & Ferreira, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl):118, figs. 8–12 (1973); H ♂, Varginha, Minas Gerais, IX.1961, M. Alvarenga leg; A ♀, P 2♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Adxenetus nordestinus Carvalho & Ferreira, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl):119, figs. 13–17 (1973); H ♂, Juazeirinho, Soledade, Paraíba, Brasil, 20.III.1956, A.G.A. Silva; MN (ex-JCMC).

Aitkenia cantrelli Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:44, figs. 70–71, 118C; H ♂, North Queensland, Split Rock, 14 km S Laura, 23–26.VI.1975, G. B. Monteith; P 1♂; QM.

Aitkenia grandis Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:45, figs. 73–75, 120; H ♂, Victoria, 6 km S Warburton, 27.II.1976, A. Neboiss; P 1♂; NMV.

Aitkenia latevagans Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:41, figs. 59–62, 118A; H ♂, Australian Capital Territory, Cotter River, 7.XII.1962, D. K. McAlpine; ANIC.

Aitkenia monteithi Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:42, figs. 63–65, 119; H ♂, North Queensland, Pat Creek, 11 km N Archer Crossing, via Coen, 28–29.VI.1975, G. B. Monteith; P 1♂; QM.

Aitkenia uptonia Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:43, figs. 66–69, 118B; H ♂, N. S. Wales, 8 km Northwest Coffs Harbour, 240 m, 1.XI.1965, M. S. Upton; P 4♂; ANIC.

Alcecoris globosus Carvalho, 1951

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 23(4):390, fig. 1 (as "Alcerocoris"); H ♀, S. India, Nandidrug Hill, 4500 ft Dr. T. V. Campbell coll. B.M. 1928 189; BMNH.

[*Alcerocoris globosus*—see *Alcecoris globosus*]

Alda bahianus Carvalho, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(4):765, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Estrada Rio-Bahia, Km 965, Motel

da Divisa, 960 m, Encruzilhada, Bahia, Brasil, IX.1972, Seabra & Roppa col; A ♀, P 5♂♂, 7♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Alda bifasciata Carvalho & Fontes, 1972

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(1):86, fig. 1; H ♀, Costa Rica, Ebene von Limon bei Las Mercedes, F. Nevermann leg. 28.XI.1923; P ♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Alda bocaina Carvalho & Fontes, 1972

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(1):87, figs. 2-5; H ♂, S. Bocaina, 1650 m, S. J. Barreiros, XI.1968, Alvarenga & Seabra col.; A ♀, P 6♂♂, 7♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Alda ecuatoriana Carvalho & Gomes, 1969

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 41(3):427, figs. 25-29; H ♂, Santa Isabel, Ecuador, 2.200 m, III.65, L. F. Peña col.; A ♀, P ♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Alda fuscipennis confluenta Carvalho & Fontes, 1972

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(1):88, figs. 6-8; H ♂, Pq. N. Itatiaya, E. do Rio, VI.960, A. Silva col.; A ♀, P 8♂♂, 5♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Alda fuscipennis itatiaiana Carvalho & Fontes, 1972

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(1):90, figs. 12-14; H ♂, P. N. Itatiaya, R. J., 22.VII.63, Mielke col.; A ♀, P 7♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Alda fuscipennis serrana Carvalho & Fontes, 1972

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(1):91, figs. 15-18; H ♂, S. Bocaina, 1650 m. S. J. Barreiros, S. P. Brasil, XI.1968, Alvarenga & Seabra; A ♀, P 7♂♂, 5♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Alda fuscipennis similina Carvalho & Fontes, 1972

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(1):92, figs. 19-21; H ♂, E. do Rio (RJ), Brasil, Petropolis, 958; A ♀, P 7♂♂, 8♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Alda fuscipennis sulina Carvalho & Fontes, 1972

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(1):93, figs. 22-24; H ♂, Brasilien, Nova Teutonia, 27°11' S. 52°23' L., Fritz Plaumann, VII.1945; A ♀, P 2♂♂, 11♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Alda juruena Carvalho & Fontes, 1972

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(1):94, figs. 25-27; H ♂, Br 29, Rio Juruena, M. Grosso, Brasil, XI.1960, M. Alvarenga leg; A ♀, P ♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Alda paulistana Carvalho & Fontes, 1972

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(1):94, figs. 28-31; H ♂, Viradouro, S. Paulo, Monte col., 25.I; MN (ex-JCMC).

Alda pechinchana Carvalho & Gomes, 1969

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 41(3):429, figs. 30-35; H ♂, Quito, IX. 62, J.C.M.C.; A ♀, P 59♂♂♀♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Allommatisca squamosa Carvalho & Ferreira, 1972

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(1):95, figs. 32-35; H ♂, Goiás, Brasil, R. Verde, Carvalho col; A ♀, P 3♂♂, 3♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Allommatus planaltina Carvalho & Fontes, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):106, figs. 1-6 (1973); H ♂, Bodoquena, Mato Grosso, XI.1941, Comissão do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz; P 4♂♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Allommatus guaranianus Carvalho & Ferreira, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):93, figs. 17-24, 65, 67 (1973); H ♂, Fiebrig, Paraguai, S. Bernardino; A ♀, P 2♂♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Allommatus sulinus Carvalho & Ferreira, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):98, figs. 42-48 (1973); H ♂, Catamarca, El Rodeo, 1.59, 1500 mts. R. Golbach; A ♀; MLP (ex-JCMC).

Allommatus tupianus Carvalho & Fierrezia, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):101, figs. 57–62, 70, 72–73 (1973); H ♂, Paraná, Brasil, Staviarski, 1946, J. C. M. C. leg; P 1♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Amapacylapus amapariensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1968

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 28(3):280, figs. 9–10; H ♀, Rio Amapari Territorio do Amapá, III.64, J.C.M.C. col; MN (ex-JCMC).

Amapafurius aporema Carvalho, 1981

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 41(1):18, figs. 19–23; H ♂, Rio Aporema, Amapá, Brasil, 8.IX.1964, JCMC col.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Amapaniris myrmecoides Carvalho, 1980

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 40(2):308, figs. 1–5; H ♀, Rio Calçoene, 2.8.1961, Brasil, Amapá (AP), J. E. B. Bechyné col; P 2♂, 2♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Amazonocoris longipilosus Carvalho, 1952

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 12(3):268, figs. 2–5; H ♂, Lower Amazon, Monte Alegre, 17.IX.1933, J. G. Myers 1933.400; BMNH.

Ambercylapus nigrus Carvalho & Popov, 1984

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 56(2):204, figs. 1–2; H ♀, Baltic amber, ? Poland (No. 2344/40); MZW.

Ambraciuss harrisi Carvalho, 1951

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 42:156, figs. 1–5; H ♂, Nogales, Arizona, Aug.16.1937, H. M. Harris col. (genitalia slide mounted together with type); NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Ambraciuss mexicanus Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):322, fig. 29 (1984); H ♀, Mexico City, Mexico, VII.19.33, H.E. Hinton & R.L. Usinger; P 1♀; NMNH.

Ambraciuss vittatus Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):322, fig. 30 (1984); H ♀, Nova Teutonia, Santa Catarina, Brasil, 27°11' S 52°23' W May 1970, Fritz Plaumann; NM.

Ambunticoris nigroemboliatus Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:54, figs. 60–63; H ♂, New Guinea, Neth. above Ifar, 500.750m, VI.23.1959, J. L. Gressitt; P 1♀; BPBM.

Ambunticoris ochraceus Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:53, figs. 56–59; H ♂, New Guinea, N E, Finisterre Range, Saidor, Kiambavi, VI.11–VII.22–29, 1958, W. W. Brandt; BPBM.

Annona brasiliensis Carvalho & Schaffner, 1977

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 37(2):252, figs. 11–14; H ♂, Nova Teutonia, Santa Catarina, Brasil, 27°11' N [lapsus for S], 52°23' W, IX.1971, Fritz Plaumann; A ♀, P 7♂, 3♀; NM (ex-JCMC).

Annona fuscata Carvalho & Schaffner, 1977

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 37(2):259, figs. 31–35; H ♂, Brasilien, Nova Teutonia, 27°11' B, 52°23' L, 193-, Fritz Plaumann; A ♀, P 50♂, 43♀; NM (ex-JCMC).

Annona lepida Carvalho & Schaffner, 1977

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 37(2):254, figs. 18–21; H ♂, Mexico, Veracruz, 8 mi. ne. Catemaco, 3.VII.1971, Clark, Murray, Hart, Schaffner; A ♀; NMNH.

Annona maiscula Carvalho & Gomes, 1972

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 44(1):145, figs. 1–3; H ♀, Peru, Vilcanota; A ♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Annona mimica Carvalho & Schaffner, 1977

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 37(2):250, figs. 7–10; H ♂, Mexico, Oaxaca, 11 miles north Candelaria Loxicha, 19.VII.1974, Clark, Murray, Ashe, Schaffner; P 4♂♂; NMNH.

Annona murrayi Carvalho & Schaffner, 1977

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 37(2):256, figs. 22–25; H ♂, Costa Rica, San Jose, 8.3 mi. N San Isidro del General, 30.VI.1972, R. R. and M. E. Murray; A ♀, P 3♀♀, 6♂♂; NMNH.

Annona recurvata Carvalho & Schaffner, 1977

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 37(2):257, figs. 26–30; H ♂, Colombia, Cundinamarca, Finca Bella Vista, nr. Sasaima, 7.VI.1965, P. R. and D. L. Craig; A ♀, P 3♀♀, 2♂♂; CAS.

Annona variabilis Carvalho & Schaffner, 1977

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 37(2):261, figs. 36–39; H ♂, Mexico, Veracruz, 11 mi. S. Misantla, 21.III.1975, Clark & Schaffner; A ♀, P 103♂♂, 78♀♀; NMNH.

Anomalocornis ariasi Carvalho, 1982

Acta Amazon. 12(3):658, figs. 2–3; H ♂, Brasil, Manaus, P. das Laranjeiras, 4.IX.81, Jorge Arias; INPA.

Anomalocornis geijssesi Carvalho & Wygodzinsky, 1945

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 5(1):34, figs. 1–7; H ♂, Kabelstation, Suriname, Geijsses leg., 27.X.1938; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Anomalocornis rondoniensis Carvalho, 1984

Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Zool. 1(2):148, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Brasil, Rondônia, Ji-Paraná, XI. 1938, Roppa col.; P 1♂, 2♀♀; MN.

Anomalocornis tucuruensis Carvalho, 1984

Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Zool., 1(2):150, figs. 5–8; H ♂, Tucuruí, Pará, Brasil, 1.79, M. Alvarenga col.; P 1♂, 1♀; MN.

Anosibe orthotyloides Carvalho, 1953

Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar, Ser. E 3:49, figs. 2, 3E–G; H ♂, foret au Nord d'Anosibe, I.51, R. P.; A ♀, P ♂; MHNP.

Antennomiris brasiliensis Carvalho & Schaffner, 1977

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 37(2):364, figs. 1–5; H ♂, Brazil, Nova Teutônia, Santa Catarina, 27°11' N [lapsus for S], 52°23' W, XI.1974, Fritz Plaumann; A ♀, P 1♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Antias argentina Carvalho, 1982

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 42(2):326, fig. 1; H ♀, El Palmar, E. Rios, Republica Argentina, XI.1975, Diego Carpentero; MLP (ex-JCMC).

Antias bahiensis Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):379, figs. 1, 3, 7 (1984); H ♀, Estr. Rio Bahia, km 965, Motel da Divisa, 960 m, Encruzilhada, Bahia, Brasil; P 2♂♂; MN.

Antias boliviiana Carvalho, 1982

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 42(2):327, fig. 2; H ♀, Provincia Yungas, VII.964, 2500m, B. Malkin, Bolivia; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Antias brasiliensis Carvalho & Gomes, 1972

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 44(1):146, fig. 4; H ♂, S. Bocaina, 1650 m, S. J. Barrero, S P, Brasil, XI.1968, Alvarenga & Seabra cols; MN (ex-JCMC).

Antias catarinensis Carvalho, 1982

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 42(2):327, figs. 3–7; H ♂, Brasil. Nova Teutonia, Santa Catarina,

27°11' N [lapsus for S], 52°25' W, March 1972, Fritz Plaumann, P 2♂♂, 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Antias chilensis Carvalho, 1946

Livro hom. d'Almeida 10:130, figs. 3, 11–13; H ♂, Chile; A ♀, P 3♀♀, 3♂♂; MCHN.

Antias dominicana Carvalho, 1982

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 42(2):329, figs. 8–11; H ♂, 3 mi W Haina, San Cristobal Prov., Republica Dominicana, Aug. 18, 1967, J. C. Schaffner; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Antias gaucha Carvalho & Gomes, 1972

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 44(1):147, figs. 5–8; H ♂, Brasilien, Nova Teutonia 27°11' S, 52°23' L, XI.1944, Fritz Plaumann; A ♀, P 15♂♂, 17♀♀; NM (ex-JCMC).

Antias guaraniana Carvalho & Gomes, 1972

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 44(1):148, figs. 9–11; H ♂, Paraguay, Caaguazu District, Estancia Primera, 28.XI.1931, R. P. Hussey, em yerba mate; P ♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Antias maldonadoi Carvalho, 1982

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 42(2):330, figs. 12–16; H ♂, Republica Dominicana, Constanza, July 1969, J. Maldonado Capriles; NMNH.

Antias mexicana Carvalho, 1982

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 42(2):331, figs. 17–20; H ♂, Real de Arriba, Temescaltepec, Mexico, V.23.1933, H. E. Hinton, R. L. Usinger; P 3♀♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Antias minuscula Carvalho, 1955

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 15(1):111, figs. 1, 5; H ♂, Arecibo, P. R., 26.III.34, S. Juan No. 5269 (on grapefruit); A ♀, P 17♂♂, 10♀♀; NMNH.

Antias paraensis Carvalho, 1982

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 42(2):332, fig. 21; H ♀, Belém. Pará, Brasil, A. Mendes, V.78; P 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Antias semispherica Carvalho, 1982

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 42(2):333, fig. 22; H ♀, Nova Teutonia, Santa Catarina, Brasil, 27°11' N, 52°23' W, September, 1970, Fritz Plaumann; MN (ex-JCMC).

Antias vittata Carvalho & Gomes, 1972

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 44(1):149, figs. 12–15; H ♂, Trinidad, em algodao, B.W.I.; A ♀, P 1♂, 2♀♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Apachemiris areolatus Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):66, figs. 1–4 (1973); H ♂, Texas, El Paso Co., Hueco Tanks, 15 May 1971, at light, Murray & Gaumer; A ♀, P 3♂♂, 1♀; NMNH.

Apachemiris minor Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):67, figs. 5–8 (1973); H ♂, 8 miles West of El Limon, Tamaulipas, Mexico, July 20, 1970, taken at light, Murray, Phelps, Hart, Schaffner; NMNH.

Araspis bifasciatus Carvalho, 1984

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):60, fig. 1; H ♀, New Guinea, NE, Eliptamin Valley, 1200–1350 m, Aug. 1–15.1959, W. W. Brandt; BPBM.

Araspis frontipallidus Carvalho, 1984

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):61, figs. 2–5; H ♂, New Guinea, NE, Okapa, Purosa, 1700–2000 m, 18.I.1966, J. L. Sedlacek; P 2♂♂, 4♀♀; BPBM.

Araspis gressitti Carvalho, 1984

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):62, figs. 6–9; H ♂, New Britain, Warongoi Val. Gazelle Pen., 100 m, V.25.1956, J. L. Gressitt; P 1♂, 2♀; BPBM.

Araspis maai Carvalho, 1984

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):62, figs. 10–13; H ♂, New Guinea, Neth, Vogelkop, Bomberai, 700–900 m, I.3.1959, T. C. Maa; P 1♀; BPBM.

Araspis nigrus Carvalho, 1948

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):63, fig. 14; H ♂, New Guinea, Papua, Kokoda, Piloki, 400 m, III.23.1956, J. L. Gressitt; P 2♂, 1♀; BPBM.

Araspis notomaculatus Carvalho, 1984

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):64, fig. 15; H ♂, West New Guinea, Vogelkop, Kebar Va., W. Manokwari, 550 m. 4–31.I.1962, W. L. Quate; P 6♂, 2♀; BPBM.

Araspis trapezinotus Carvalho, 1984

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):68, figs. 22–25; H ♂, New Guinea, Neth., Waris s. of Hollandia, 400–500 m, VIII.16–23, 1959, T. C. Maa; P 1♂, 5♀; BPBM.

Araspis wauensis Carvalho, 1984

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):69, figs. 26–29; H ♂, New Guinea, NE, Wau, 1400 m, 16.VI.1961, J. L. Gressitt; P 4♀, 3♂; BPBM.

Araucanocoris araucanus Carvalho, 1983

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(4):414, figs. 1–8; H ♂, Totora, Atacama, Chile, IX.52; 3♂, 3♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Araucanocoris fusconotatus Carvalho, 1983

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(4):414, figs. 9–13; H ♂, A. Amarga, Atacama, Chile; P 13♂, 3♀; MLP (ex-JCMC).

Araucanocoris nigricallosus Carvalho, 1983

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(3):417, figs. 16–23; H ♂, Collon Cura, Neuquem, Argentina, Wygodzinsky col.; P 2♂, 5♀; MLP (ex-JCMC).

Araucanocoris nigriscutis Carvalho, 1983

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(4):417, figs. 29–33; H ♂, El Portilho, Atacama, Chile, IX.52; P 2♂, 11♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Araucanocoris orthotyloides Carvalho, 1983

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(4):421, figs. 24–28; H ♀, Carrizal Bajo, Atacama, Chile, IX.52; P 14♂, 5♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Araucanocoris totorensis Carvalho, 1983

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(4):421, figs. 34–40; H ♂, Los Choros, Coquimbo, Chile, IX.52; P 4♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Araucanocoris viridifemoratus Carvalho, 1983

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(4):423, figs. 41–45; H ♂, Carrizal Bajo, Atacama, Chile, IX.52; P 12♂, 7♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Araucanocoris viridis Carvalho, 1983

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(4):423, figs. 46–52; H ♂, Chacrita, Atacama, Chile, IX.52; P 3♂, 7♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Araucanophylus pacificus Carvalho, 1984

Biol. Mus. Goeldi, Zool. 1(2):156, figs. 14–19; H ♂, Santiago, Chile, 1952, Kuschel col.; P 9♂, 9♀; CAS.

Araucanophylus sulinus Carvalho, 1984

Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Zool. 1(2):158, figs. 20–23; H ♀, Chile, Bio-Bio, El Abanico, XII.30.1950, Ross & Michelbacher; P 4♂, 1♀; CAS.

Archeofulvius singularis Carvalho, 1966

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 26(2):200, figs. 1–2; H ♀, Baltic amber; A ♀, P 1♂, 1♀; ZM.

Argyrocoris bellissimus Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):80, figs. 14–17 (1973); H ♂, 14 mi. E. Landa de Matamoros, Queretaro, Mexico, July 23–24, 1970, Murray, Phelps, Hart, Schaffner; A ♀, P 1♂; NMNH.

Aristopeplus rubronotus Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1977

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 37(1):52, figs. 7–10; H ♂, New Guinea, Papua, Woodlark I. (Murua), Kulumadau Hill, Febr. 3.1957, W. W. Brandt, col.; BPBM.

Aristotelesia carioca Carvalho, 1947

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 7(2):257, figs. 1–7; H ♂, Guaratiba, D. Federal, Brasil, 14.IX.1941, Aristoteles Silva leg; P 1♂; NM (ex-JCMC).

Arlemiris roquettei Carvalho, 1984

Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Zool. 1(2):153, figs. 9–13; H ♂, Ji-Paraná, Rondônia, Brasil, XI.1983, Roppa col.; P 2♂♂; MN.

Aspidobothrus flavicostus Carvalho, 1949

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 9(3):325, figs. 19–21; H ♂, Rio Verde, Goiás, Carvalho col. 1944 (em leiteiro), JCMC; A ♀, 12♀♀, 2♂♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Aspidobothrus rarus Carvalho, 1950

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 22(1):20, fig. 1; H ♀, Nova Teutônia Santa Catarina, Brasil, Fritz Plaumann col. X.1944; MN (ex-JCMC).

Aterpocoris usingeri Carvalho & Becker, 1957

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 29(2):286, figs. 1, 3–5; H ♂, Real de Arriba, Temescaltepec, Mexico, July, 12.1933, H. E. Hinton and R. L. Usinger; A ♀, P 1♂; CAS.

Auchus bellissimus Knight & Carvalho, 1943

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 3(1):84; H ♀, Pará, Brazil; CM.

Auchus brasiliensis Knight & Carvalho, 1943

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 3(1):83; H ♀, Chapada, Brazil; P ♂, ♀; CM.

Auchus grandis Carvalho, 1953

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(2):197, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Nova Teutônia, S. Catarina, F. Plaumann col.; P ♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Auchus schubarti Carvalho, 1982

Acta Amazon. 12(3):659, fig. 4; H ♂, Brasil, Amazonas, Br. 174, km 153, 14.VI.1977, Norman D. Penny; INPA.

Austrohyaloma colessi Carvalho & Gross, 1979

Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 17(30):433, figs. 1–2; H ♀, North Queensland: 16 Km (10 mi) 5 of Daintree, 25.IV.1967, D. H. Colless; ANIC.

Azizus basilewskyi Carvalho, 1951

Rev. Zoo. Bot. Afr. 45(1–2):110, fig. 6g–i; H ♂, Elisabethville, II.1940 (H. J. Bredo coll.); MRAC.

Aztecariella iarae Carvalho, 1951

Entomologist 84(1.0061):232, fig. 1; H ♀, Guadaljiro, Mexico; BMNH.

Aztecariina albipes Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 34(1):47, figs. 6–12 (1974); H ♂, Vera Cruz, Mexico, J.C.M.C. col. III.1970; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Baculodema balloui Knight & Carvalho, 1943

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 3(2):139; H ♀, April 16.1939, road to La Guaira, 20 Klms. outside Caracas, Venezuela (C. H. Ballou); A ♂, P 18♂♀; NMNH.

Bahiamiris cajabianus Carvalho, 1977

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 37(1):17–18, fig. 1; H ♀, Sinop. Rio Teles Pires, Mato Grosso, Brasil, X.1975, Alvarenga & Roppa col.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Bahiamiris rubroornatus Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(3):500, fig. 1, 1975; H ♀, Estrada Rio-Bahia, Km 965, Motel da Divisa, 960 m, Encruzilhada, Bahia, Brasil, XI.1972 Seabra & Roppa; MN (ex-JCMC).

Bahianisca nigra Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1978

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 38(2):237, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Estrada Rio-Bahia, Km 965, Motel da Divisa, 960 m, Encruzilhada, Bahia, Brasil, XI.1972, Seabra & Roppa; P ♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Bicurvicoris nigrolineatus Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):18, figs. 1–3 (1973); H ♀, 1 mile northwest of Ayutla, Queretaro, Mexico, July 24.1970 taken at light, Murray, Phelps, Hart, Schaffner; A ♂; NMNH.

[*Bilianella minuta*—see under Anthocoridae]

[*Biliola castanea*—see under Anthocoridae]

[*Biliola microscopica*—see under Anthocoridae]

Bilirania myrmecoides Carvalho, 1956

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 28(2):216, fig. 1; H ♂, Biliran Isl. Philippines, Baker col.; NMNH.

Bironiella binotata Carvalho & Lorenzato, 1978

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 38(1):129, figs. 27–31; H ♂, New Guinea: NE Swart, Val., Karubaka, 1450 m, XI.16.1958, light trap, J. L. Gressitt; BPBM.

Bironiella rubernotata Carvalho & Lorenzato, 1978

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 38(1):131, fig. 37; H ♀, New Guinea, NE Boden, 100 m, 11 km SE of Oeberfarten, 10.VII.1959, light trap, T. C. Maa col; BPBM.

Bironiella trinotata Carvalho & Lorenzato, 1978

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 38(1):132, figs. 38–41; H ♀, New Guinea, NE W. Highlands, Baiver, R. 1150 m, 19.X.1958, J. L. Gressitt col.; A ♂, P 14♀; BPBM.

Bispinocoris castaneus Carvalho, 1977

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 37(3):623, figs. 1–5; H ♂, New Guinea (NE), Baindoang, Salawakat Range, 1800 m, 15.IX.1956, B. J. Ford col; BPBM.

Blesingia elegans Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:49, figs. 76–78, 124; H ♂, Queensland, Beerwah, 24.XI.1964, I. C. Yeo; QM.

Blesingia gularis Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:47, fig. 121; H ♀, Northern Territory, Warlock Ponds, 23.VIII.1964, T. E. Woodward; QM.

Blesingia latezonata Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:49, fig. 123; H ♀, Queensland, National Park, 30.V.1929; QM.

Blesingia tamborinea Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:50, figs. 78–81, 125; H ♂, Queensland, Tamborine Mt., 17.III.1964, G. Monteith; QM.

Boliviocapsus castaneus Carvalho & Fontes, 1967

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 27(4):386, figs. 1–5; H ♂, El Palmar, Chaparé, Cochabamba, Bolivia, 100 m, 18.X.1958, Monros & Wygodzinsky; IML.

Boliviocoris testaceus Carvalho & Fontes, 1967

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 27(4):389, figs. 6–9; H ♂, Cerro Tunari, Cochabamba, Bolivia, 3.500 m, 23.I.1958, Monros & Wygodzinsky col.; A ♀, P 2♂♂, 9♀♀; IML.

Borgmeierea alvarengai Carvalho, 1956

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 16(2):237, figs. 1–2; H ♂, Natal, Rio Grande do Norte, 1.II.52, M.A. Alvarenga col. (associated with *Paratrechina fulva* Mayr); MN (ex-JCMC).

Bothynotus albonotatus Carvalho, 1953

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(3):268, fig. 5; H ♂, Cordoba, Mexico, Fred K. Knab col; NMNH.

Bothynotus albus Carvalho, 1953

Florida Ent. 36(4):161, fig. 1; H ♂, Sarasota Co., Florida, 3.III.1931, W. L. McAtee col.; NMNH.

Bothynotus caruaruensis Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):326, figs. 39–42 (1984); H ♂, Caruaru, Pernambuco, Brasil, IV.1972, M. Alvarenga; P 3♂♂; MN.

Bothynotus castaneus Carvalho, 1953

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(3):269, fig. 6; H ♂, Aguascalientes, Mexico, E. A. Schwarz col.; NMNH.

Botocudomiris clypeatus Carvalho, 1979

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 39(2):480, figs. 1–8, H ♂, Reserva Biologica de Sooretama, Estado do Espirito Santo, Brasil, III.1977, JCMC; MN (ex-JCMC).

Brachyfulvius chapini Carvalho, 1955

Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 103(3337):622, figs. 72, 74a, plate 15, a; H ♀, USNM 61939, Cinchona, Jamaica, May 9, 1941, E. A. Chapin; NMNH.

Brasilicarnus bahianus Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):380, figs. 4, 6, 8 (1984); H ♂, Estr. Rio bahia, km 965, Motel da Divisa, 960m, Encruzilhada, Bahia, Brasil; P 2♂♂, 1♀; MN.

Brasilicarnus incaicus Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):381, fig. 11 (1984); H ♀, Peru, Monson Valley, Tingo Maria, XII.11.1954, Schlinger & Ross col.; CAS.

Brasilicarnus peruanus Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):383, figs. 9, 12, 14 (1984); H ♂, Peru, Onson Valley, Tingo Maria, IX.23.1954; CAS.

Brasiiliomiris ernestoi Carvalho, 1946

Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 72:7, figs. 3, 22–25; H ♂, Viçosa, Minas Gerais, abril, maio e junho de 1944, Fazenda Zeca Lopes (Ernesto C. Dias col.) A ♀, P 2♂♂, 7♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Bromeliaemiris gressitti Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:55, fig. 75; H ♀, New Guinea, Neth., Ifar, 300–600 m, June 22, 1959, J. L. Gressitt; BPBM.

Bromeliaemiris morobensis Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:56, figs. 69–74; H ♂, New Guinea, NE, Wau, Morobe, 1200 m, 1–10.V.1963, J. Sedlacek; P 1♂; BPBM.

Bromeliaemiris rubrinus Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:57, figs. 76–80; H ♂, New Guinea, Neth., Biak I. Mangrowawa, 50–100 m, V.30.1959, T. C. Maa; BPBM.

Bryocarella emboliata Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):23, figs. 13, 14d–f; H ♂, Mt. Tafeayat, Kusaie, Aug. 20.1946, H. K. Townes; A ♀, P 1♂, 1♀; NMNH.

Bryocorellisca novaguineae Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:57, fig. 81; H ♀, New Guinea, Neth. Holandia area, W. Sentani, Cyclops Mt., 150–250 m, June 22, 1959, T. C. Maa, sweeping; BPBM.

Bryocorellisca pallidoemboliata Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:58, figs. 82–85; H ♂, New Guinea, Wau, Hospital Ck., 1200 m, 22.V.1965, J. Sedlacek; BPBM.

Bryocorellisca pilosa Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:58, fig. 86; H ♀, New Guinea, NE, Bubia, Markham, V., 50 m, Sept. 17, 1955, J. L. Gressitt; BPBM.

Bunsua bryocoroides Carvalho, 1951

Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 45(1–2):106, fig. 2; H ♂, Gold Coast, Tafo, 5 Jan. 1943 (H. D. Box coll. H. 250); A ♀, P 6 “specimens”; BMNH.

Bunsua congoana Carvalho, 1951

Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 45(1–2):107; H ♀, Rutshuru, 23.II.1938 (J. Ghesquiere coll.); MRAC.

Cainganga antennata Carvalho & Becker, 1957

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 17(2):198, fig. 1; H ♂, Nova Teutônia, Santa Catarina, Brasil, August, 30.1935, Fritz Plaumann; MN (ex-JCMC).

Callichila emboliata Carvalho & Schaffner, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(4):711–712, figs. 10–13 (1975); H ♂, Nicar.: Matagalpa, 2 mi. w., VII.23.65, C. Slobodchikoff col. (CIS); CAS.

Callichila nigrolineata Carvalho & Schaffner, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(4):712–713, fig. 14 (1975); H ♀, Mexico, Puebla, 4.3 mi. SE. Las Peñas, 20.VIII.1969, 4800, U. Kansas Mex. Exped. (KU); SCUK.

Callichila pueblensis Carvalho & Schaffner, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(4):716, figs. 23–26 (1975); H ♂, 3 mi. E. San Hipolito, Pueb., Mexico, VII.30.1962, D. H. Janzen col. (CIS); P 2♂; CAS.

Callichilella seabrai Carvalho & Fontes, 1968

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 28(1):29, fig. 1; H ♀, Corcovado, GB. Brasil, 26.XI.1965; Alvarenga & Seabra; MN (ex-JCMC).

Campylomma boharti Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):33, fig. 20f; H ♂, Chichi Jima, Bonin Is., July 10.1951, R. M. Bohart; NMNH.

Campylomma boninensis Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):34, fig. 20j; H ♂, Chichi Jima Bonin Is., July 10.X.1951, R. M. Bohart; P ♂; NMNH.

Campylomma carolinensis Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):36, fig. 20l; H ♂, Mt. Teroken, north Moen I., Feb.6.1953, J. L. Gressitt; A ♀, P 3♂, 3♀; NMNH.

Campylomma chichijima Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):36, fig. 20g; H ♂, Fukurozawa, Chichijima, Bonin Is., Aug.6.1935, H. Ikeda; A ♀, P ♀; ECKU.

Campyloamma citrina Carvalho, 1968

Proc. California Acad. Sci., Fourth Ser. 36(7):156, figs. 7–8; H ♂, Galápagos Archipelago, Bella Vista, Santa Cruz Island, 2.IV.1964 (Usinger); A ♀, P 3♀♀; CAS.

Campyloamma innotata Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):37; H ♂, Koror, Palau Is., at light, April 25, 1953, J. B. Beardsley, A ♀, P ♀; NMNH.

Campyloamma kororensis Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):37, fig. 20a; H ♂, Koror, Palau Is., Mar. 23, 1953, J. W. Beardsley; A ♀; NMNH.

Campyloamma palauana Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):38, fig. 20h; H ♂, southwest Koror, Palau Is., light trap, Dec. 5, 1952, J. L. Gressitt; P 2♂♂; NMNH.

Campyloamma palauensis Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):38, fig. 20b; H ♂, Koror, Palau Is., Nov. 30, 1974, H. S. Dybas; A ♂, P 2♂♂; NMNH.

Campyloamma ponapensis Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):39, fig. 20d; H ♂, Agric. Exper. Sta., Colonia, Ponape, Jan. 6, 1953, J. L. Gressitt; A ♀, P 3♂♂; NMNH.

Campyloamma ulithiensis Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):40, fig. 20n; H ♀, Falalop I., Ulithi Atoll, Western Caroline Is., Apr. 30, 1952, J. W. Beardsley; A ♂, P 2♂♂, 7 ♀♀; NMNH.

Campyloamma yapensis Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):40, figs. 20i, 21; H ♂, Dugor-Rumu, Yap, 10 m., Nov. 29, 1952, J. L. Gressitt; A ♀, P 18♂♂, 9♀♀; NMNH.

Carassacoris caracensis Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):323, figs. 31–34 (1984); H ♀, Serra do Caraça, Minas Gerais, Brasil, F.M. Oliviera, II. 1971; MN.

Carinimiris lustrosus Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:59, fig. 87; H ♀, New Guinea, NE, Goroka, Kabebe, 1800 m., 24.VI.1955, J. L. Gressitt; P 1; BPBM.

Carmelinus paraensis Carvalho, 1984

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):47, figs. 1–7; H ♀, Belém, Pará, Mendes col., V.78; P ♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Carmelinus pilosicornis Carvalho & Gomes, 1972

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(1):102, fig. 2; H ♀, Rio Gurupi, Pará, 9.IV.1963, B. Malkin col.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Carmelus elongatus Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):63, figs. 5–9 (1973); H ♂, Costa Rica, San José, 8.3 mi. San Isidro del General, 30 June, 1972, R. R. and M. E. Murray; A ♀, P 1♂, 2 ♀♀; NMNH.

Caulotops figueiredoi Carvalho, 1944

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 4(2):243, figs. 1–5; H ♂, Maricá, Set., 1942 Figueiredo Jr. col.; P 9♀♀, 6♂♂, 3 nymphs; MN (ex-JCMC).

Caulotops nigrus Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):268, figs. 5–9 (1984); H ♀, Harry Brailowski col., Cinegullas, Oaxaca, Mexico, 18.X.78; P 1♂, 1♀; UNAM.

Caulotops tibiopallidus Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):268, fig. 10 (1984); H ♀, San Luis Potosi, SLP, Mexico, Br. Trx 81268, XI.2.59 on *Nolina* seed; UNAM.

Caulotops rufoscutellatus Carvalho, 1948

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 8(4):530, 4 figs. 11–14; H ♂, Los Teques, Venezuela, 14.III.1948, C. H. Ballou col.; A ♀, P 2889♀; NMNH.

Caulotops rufoscutellatus major Carvalho, 1948

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 8(4):532, figs. 15–16; H ♂, Merida, Yucatan, E. J. Hambleton, 13.IX.1946; A ♀, P 1♂; NMNH.

Cearana nordestina Carvalho & Ferreira, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):134, figs. 1–2 (1973); H ♀, Ceará, Baturité, XII.1961, JCMC col.; NM (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsisca cuiabana Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(4):626, figs. 1–7, 32–34 (1975); H ♂, Sinop, Rio Teles Pires, Mato Grosso, Brasil, IX.1974, Alvarenga & Roppa col.; A ♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsella chiapaneca Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33 (Supl.):77, figs. 4–7 (1973); H ♂, Mexico, Chiapas, 10 mi. W. San Cristobal, July 10, 1971, Hart, Murray, Schaffner; P 1♂, NMNH.

Ceratocapsella longicuneata Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):76, figs. 1–3 (1973); H ♂, C. Zontehuitz, 10 mi. NE. San Cristobal, 9000', Chis., Mex., 21.VI.1965, Burke, Meyer, Schaffner; NMNH.

Ceratocapsella minor Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):79, figs. 8–13 (1973); H ♂, Mexico, Chiapas, 12 mi. N. Ocozocoautla, July 10.1971, taken at light, Clark, Murray, Hart, Schaffner; A ♀, P 1♂; NMNH.

Ceratocapsus amapaensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:9, figs. 10–12, 143–144; H ♂, Rio Cassiporé, Amapá, Brasil, 8/9.1961, J. & B. Bechyné; P 3♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus amazonensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:10, figs. 13–15; H ♂, Igarapé Tacana, Solimões Rivet, Amazonas, Brazil, Feb. 1962, Candido & Dryce; P 1♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus argentinus Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:10, figs. 16–18; H ♂, Rio Negro, Choele Choele, Argentina, Nov. 1946; MLP (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus bahiensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:11, figs. 19–21, 145–146; H ♂, Estrado Rio-Bahia, Km 965, Motel da Divisa, 960 m, Encruzilhada, Bahia, Brazil, Nov. 1972, Seabra & Roppa; P 2♂, 15♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus bolivirosara Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:12, figs. 25–27; H ♂, Bolivia, Sara Province, Steinbach; P 2♂, 1♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus catarinensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:13, figs. 31–33; H ♂, Nova Teutonia, Santa Catarina, Brazil, 21°11' N, 52°23' W, Oct.1970, Fritz Plaumann; P 2♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus corcovadensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:14, figs. 37–39; H ♂, Corcovado, Guanabara, Brazil, Oct. 1970, C. A. Seabra; P 1♂, 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus cordobensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:15, figs. 40–42; H ♂, Cordoba, Argentina, Calamuchita Dept. “El Sauce”, Dec. 1938, Manuel J. Viana; MLP (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus diamantinensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:16, figs. 44–46; H ♂, Diamantino, Fazenda São João, Mato Grosso, Brazil, Km 20, Br 163, Roppa; MN (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus dispersus Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:16, figs. 47–49, 147–148; H ♂, Piura, Peru, June 1943, Borry; P 34♂♂, 29♀♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus emboabanus Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:17, figs. 50–52; H ♂, Brazil, Minas Gerais, Carmo do Rio Clara, Jan. 1978, Carvalho & J.C. Schaffner; MN (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus graziae Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:19, figs. 59–61; H ♂, Paraguay, Horqueta, 1938, Alperto Schulze coll.; P 1♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus guanabarinus Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:19, figs. 62–64; H ♂, Corcovado, Guanabara, Brazil, 15 Sept. 1967, Alvarenga & Seabra; MN (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus guaraniensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:20, figs. 65–67, 153–154; H ♂, Jacaré, Mato Grosso, Brazil, Parque Xingu, Nov. 1965, Alvarenga; P 7♂♂, 22♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus guaratibanus Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:21, figs. 68–70; H ♂, Federal District, Guaratiba, Brazil, Nov. 1945, Carvalho; MN (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus guianensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:21, figs. 71–73; H ♂, Paramaribo, Suriname, Apr. 1961, P. H. van Doesburg, Jr.; P 1♂, 1♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus itaguaiensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:22, figs. 5, 74–76, 155–156; H ♂, Estrada Rio-São Paulo, Brazil, Km 47, Feb. 1945, Wygodzinsky; P 5♂♂, 10♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus londrinensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:23, figs. 80–82; H ♂, Londrina, Paraná, Brazil, Mar. 1975, M. Alvarenga; MN (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus mariliensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:23, figs. 83–85; H ♂, Marilia, São Paulo, Brazil, 29 Mar. 1947, H. F. Sauer; P 2♂♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus minensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:24, figs. 3, 89–91, 159–160; H ♂, Parque Estadual, Rio Doce, Minas Gerais, Brazil, Apr. 1978 (lot no. 21-102), M. A. Vulcano & F. Pereira; P 8♂, 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus paraguayensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:25, figs. 92–94, 161–162; H ♂, Paraguay, Horqueta, 1938, A. Schulze; P 12♂♂, 11♀♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus parauara Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:25, figs. 95–97; H ♂, Tucurui, Pará, Brazil, M. Alvarenga, MN (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus platensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:27, figs. 4, 98–100, 163–164; H ♂, Argentina, Tigre, Apr. 1943, Carvalho; P 2♂♂, 6♀♀; MLP (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus riocensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:28, figs. 104–106, 165–166; H ♂, Parque Estadual, Rio Doce, Brazil, Apr. 1978 (col. no. 21-102), M. A. Vulcano & F. Pereira; P 2♂♂, 6♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus roppai Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:28, figs. 107–109; H ♂, Sinop, Rio Teles Pires, Mato Grosso, Brazil, 2 Sept. 1974, Alvarenga & Roppa; P 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus seabrai Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:29, figs. 110–112; H ♂, Encruzilhada, Bahia, Brazil, Seabra & Roppa; MN (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus sinopensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:30, figs. 116–118, 167–168; H ♂, Sinop, 12°31' S, 55°37' W, Br. 163, km 500–600, Mato Grosso, Brazil, 350 m, Roppa & Alvarenga; P 546♂♂♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus surinamensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:30, figs. 119–121; H ♂, Paramaribo, Suriname, 24 Oct. 1961, P. H. van Doesburg; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus teutonianus Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:31, figs. 6, 125–127, 169–170; H ♂, Brazil, Nova Teutonia, Santa Catarina, 27°11' N, 52°23' W, Apr. 1976, Fritz Plaumann; P 35♂♂, 31♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus tucuruicensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:32, figs. 128–130; H ♂, Tucurui, Pará, Brazil, Jan. 1979, M. Alvarenga; MN (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus veraensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:32, figs. 131–133, 171–172; H ♂, Vera, Mato Grosso, Brazil, Alvarenga & Roppa; P 2♂♂, 2♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus vulcanopereirai Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:33, figs. 134–136, 173–174; H ♂, Parque Estadual do Rio Doce, Minas Gerais, Brazil, Apr. 1978 (col. 21-luz), Vulcano & Pereira; P 7♂♂, 3♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Ceratocapsus wygodzinskyi Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1676:34, figs. 140–142; H ♂, Rio de Janeiro (Federal District), Brazil, Nov. 1944, Wygodzinsky; MN (ex-JCMC).

Cheesmaniella clavonigra Carvalho, 1984

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):121, figs. 15–18; H ♂, New Guinea, Neth., Swart Val. W side, 1400–2000 m, XI.19.1958, J. L. Gressitt; P 11♂♂, 1♀; BPBM.

Cheesmaniella fasciata Carvalho, 1984

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):117, figs. 1–5; H ♂, New Guinea, Neth. Waris s. Hollandia, 450–500 m, VIII.1–17.1959, T. C. Maa; P 27♂, 32♀; BPBM.

Cheesmaniella nigra Carvalho, 1984

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):119, figs. 7–10; H ♀, New Guinea, Neth., Vogelkop, Fak Fak, S coast of Bomberai, 10–100 m, VI.3.1959, T. C. Maa; P 1♂, 4♀; BPBM.

Cheesmaniella notomaculata Carvalho, 1984

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):121, figs. 11–14; H ♂, west New Guinea, Vogelkop, Kebar Val., w of Manokvari, 550 m, 4–31.I.1962, L.W. Quate; P 2♂, 2♀; BPBM.

Chileaia uretai Carvalho, 1944

Rev. Ent. R. J. 15(1–2):152, figs. 2, 7; H ♀, Pemehue, Chile, P 1♀, 1♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Chiloephylus chiloensis Carvalho, 1984

Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Zool. 1(2):164, figs. 28–33; H ♂, Dalcahue, Chiloe Is., Chile, I.22.62, R. L. Usinger; P 1♀; CAS.

Chiloxionotus argentinus Carvalho & Fontes, 1971

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(3–4):673, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Misiones Argentina, Dep. Concep. Sta. Maria, M. J. Viana, 47802; MLP (ex-JCMC).

Chiloxionotus bahianus Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(3):555, figs. 5–8; H ♂, Estrada Rio-Bahia, Km 965, Motel da Divisa, 960 m. Encruzilhada, Bahia, Brasil, XI. 1972, Seabra & Roppa col.; A ♀, P 9♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Chiloxionotus basiscutellatus Carvalho, 1949

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 9(3):147, figs. 9–11; H ♂, Corupa (Hansa Humboldt) Sta. Catarina, Brasil, Nov. 1944, A. Muller col, Frank Johnson; MN (ex-JCMC).

Chiloxionotus bicolor Carvalho & Fontes, 1971

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(3–4):675, figs. 9–12; H ♂, Misiones, Argentina, Dep. Concep. Sta. Maria, M. J. Viana, 47806; P 2♂; MLP (ex-JCMC).

Chiloxionotus capixabensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1971

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(3–4):676, figs. 13–16; H ♂, Córrego Itá, E. Santo, X. 1954, W. Zikan; MN (ex-JCMC).

Chiloxionotus cinammomeus Carvalho & Fontes, 1971

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(3–4):676, figs. 17–20; H ♂, Brasilien, Nova Teutonia, Santa Catarina, 27°11' S, 52°23' L, 3500 m, Fritz Plaumann, 23.X.1948; MN (ex-JCMC).

Chiloxionotus isoldae Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(3):557, figs. 9–12; H ♂, Estrada Rio-Bahia, Km 965, Motel da Divisa, 960 m, Encruzilhada, Bahia, Brasil, XI. 1972, Seabra & Roppa col.; A ♀, P ♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Chiloxionotus mesoscutellatus Carvalho, 1949

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 93(3):146, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Passa Quatro, (915 m). Sul de Minas Gerais, J. F. Zikan col. 12. XII. 1922; A ♀, P 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Chiloxionotus minensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1971

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(3–4):680, fig. 27; H ♀, Minas (Brasil), Machacalis, XII.1954; MN (ex-JCMC).

Chiloxionotus nigroscutellatus Carvalho, 1949

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 9(3):147, figs. 9–12; H ♀, Virgínia (900 m.), Sul de Minas Gerais, 10.XII.1921, (Paracatu), J. F. Zikan col; MN (ex-JCMC).

Chilocionotus nigrus Carvalho & Fontes, 1971

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(3–4):682, fig. 33; H ♀, Brasil-Paraná, Ponta Grossa, Camargo Co., XII.38; P 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Chilocionotus platytyloides Carvalho & Fontes, 1971

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(3–4):682, fig. 34; H ♀, Brasilien, Nova Teutonia, 27°11' S, 52°23' L, Fritz Plaumann, 300–500 m, 7.X.1949; MN (ex-JCMC).

Chilocionotus rubriscutellatus Carvalho, 1949

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 9(3):148, figs. 13–15; H ♂, Itatiaya, 700 m, E. do Rio, Brasil, 2.II.1941, J. F. Zikan col.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Chilocionotus rubronigrus Carvalho, 1980

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 4(2):299, fig. 6; H ♀, Murundu, Campos, R J (Estado do Rio de Janeiro), Brasil, VIII.78, Alvarenga col; MN (ex-JCMC).

Chilocionotus sulinus Carvalho & Fontes, 1971

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(3–4):684, fig. 40; H ♀, Misiones, Argentina, Dep. Concepc., Santa Maria, M. J. Vianna, 47807; MLP (ex-JCMC).

Chrysorrhanis lineatus Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):436, figs. 11–15; H ♂, Indonesia, Muffin Bay, Irian Jaya, X.5.44, E. S. Ross; P 1♂, 1♀; CAS.

Clivinema regalisimilis Carvalho, 1953

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(3):265, fig. 2; H ♂, Etta, Oaxaca, Mexico, 9.1923, E. G. Smyth, Chittenden 13109; A ♀, P 2♂, 4♀; NMNH.

Clivinemidea sulina Carvalho & Gomes, 1970

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 30(4):596, figs. 1–2; H ♀, Argentina, Mendoza, 1905, Jansen-Haarups, Mus. Helsinki, Loan no. HE 539; MZU.

Coleopteromiris similans Carvalho, 1945

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 59:1, figs. 1–4; H ♀, Campos do Jordão, Estado de São Paulo (1600 m de altitude), Wygodzinsky leg., Marco 1945; MN (ex-JCMC).

Collaria capixaba Carvalho & Fontes, 1981

Experientiae 27(2):14, figs. 1–6, 47; H ♂, Castelo, Espírito Santo, Brasil, XI.1976, M. Alvarenga; P 2♂, 3♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Collaria columbiensis Carvalho, 1948

Rev. Gallesc. 1(4):12, figs. 1–8; H ♂, Colombia, La Ceja (Ant.), en kikuyo, Jul. 1967, R. Velez; P 4♂, 8♀; MEFLG.

Collaria guaraniana Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

Experientiae 27(2):16, figs. 7–12, 48; H ♂, Paraná, 1950, Staviarski col; P 3♂, 3♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Collaria husseyi Carvalho, 1955

Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:223; H ♀, Carmo do Rio Claro, Minas Gerais, Brazil; P 5♀ [misidentified as Uhler's *Collaria explicata* by Carvalho, 1945, Rev. Ent. R. J., 16: 180, fig. 7, who there figured the species]; MN (ex-JCMC).

Collaria villiersi Carvalho, 1953

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 120:3, fig. 1; H ♂, 1946, Tonkoui, C. I., A. Villiers, 20.IX., culture, foret prim et foret second; A ♀, P 5♂; IFAN.

Collesicoris bellissimus Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:53, figs. 89–92, 127; H ♀, New South Wales, Durras Lake, South Coast, 22.II.1965, D. H. Colless; ANIC.

Corcovadocola hypophylla Carvalho, 1948

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 8(4):194, figs. 1–5; H ♂, Corcovado, Rio de Janeiro, 20.VII.1947, Wygodzinsky col. debaixo de folhas na mata proxima a Paineiras; A ♀, P 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Corcovadocola itatiaiana Carvalho, 1980

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 40(3):435, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Brasil, Rio de Janeiro, Parque Itatiaia, Jan.1978, Carvalho & Schaffner col; MN (ex-JCMC).

Corcovadocola pilosa Carvalho, 1948

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 8(4):528; H ♀, Corcovado, Distrito Federal 20.VII.947, Wygodzinsky, P 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Coridromoides carinatus Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):55, fig. 30; H ♂, northwest Auluptagel, Palau, alt. 25 m., Dec.13.1952, J. L. Gressitt; NMNH.

Corizidolon australiense Carvalho & Gross, 1979

Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 17(30):437, figs. 16–21: H ♀, Australia, Queensland, Tamborine Mountain, 15.II.68, F. A. Perkins; A ♀, P 6♂♂; QM.

Crassicollus bicolor Carvalho, 1947

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool., 83:5, figs. 2, 10–11; H ♂, Botafogo, D. Federal, 20.XII.1945 (Carvalho col.); A ♀, P 4♂♂, 2♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Crassicollus vicosensis Carvalho, 1947

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool., 83:5, figs. 12–17; H ♂, Viçosa, M. Gerais. Colecionado na mata do Sr. Zeca Lopes, numa gruta umida (abril, 1944, Carvalho col); MN (ex-JCMC).

Crassicornus hondurensis Carvalho, 1984

Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Zool., 1(2):166, figs. 34–36; H ♂, Lancetilla, Honduras; NMNH.

Crassicornus parvus Becker & Carvalho, 1957

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 17(3):421, figs. 1, 4, 6, 8; H ♂, Tres Rios Plantation, Gutun Lake, Panama, 1931, T. O. Zschokke; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Crassicornus pulchrus Carvalho, 1945

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 5(2):305, figs. 1–8; H ♂, Jussaral, Angra dos Reis, Estado do Rio, X.1934 (L. Travassos & S. Lopes col.); A 1♀, P 7♂♂; MN (ex-IEA).

Crassicornus rondoni Carvalho, 1984

Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Zool. 1(2):168, figs. 37–42; H ♂, Rondônia, Ji-Paraná. Brasil, XI.1983, Roppa Col; MN.

Crassicornus rubritinctus Becker & Carvalho, 1957

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 17(3):423, figs. 2, 3, 7; H ♂, Tres Rios Plantation, Gatun Lake, Panamá, 1931, T. O. Zschokke; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Crassiembolius nigrus Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:60, fig. 88; H ♀, Papua, Catalina State, 48 km N of Port Morseby, 500 m, Sept.3.1959, T. C. Maa; P 1♀; BPBM.

Crassiembolius semipallidus Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:60, fig. 89; H ♀, New Guinea, Neth., above Ifar, 300–750 m, VI.23.1959, J. L. Gressitt; BPBM.

Creontiades citrinus Carvalho, 1968

- Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., Fourth Ser. 36(7):192, H ♀, Galápagos Archipelago, Tortuga Bay, Santa Cruz: 2.X.1964, *Heliotropium curassavicum* (Kuschel); P 1♂; CAS.
- Creontiades fernandinus* Carvalho, 1968
Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., Fourth Ser. 36(7):192, fig. 38; H ♂, Galápago Archipelago Fernandina, Punta Espinosa, 27–28.II.1964 (Usinger); P 1♂; CAS.
- Creontiades palauensis* Carvalho, 1956
Ins. Micronesia 7(1):78, fig. 48a–b; H ♂, northeast Koror, Limestone Ridge, Palau, 40 m., Dec. 14. 1952, J. L. Gressitt; A ♀, P 5♂♂, 3♀♀; NMNH.
- Creontiades punctatus* Carvalho, 1968
Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., Fourth Ser. 37(7):196; H ♂, Galapagos Archipelago, Santa Cruz; Academy Bay, Darwin Research Station, 8.II.1964 (Schuster); A ♀, P 3♀♀; CAS.
- Creontiades vittatus* Carvalho, 1968
Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., Fourth Ser. 36(7):196; H ♂, Galápagos Archipelago, Academy Bay, Santa Cruz: 15.II.1964, light trap (Ashlock); A ♀, P 1♂, 2♀♀; CAS.
- Creneocoris foliaceous* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):34, figs. 5–8 (1973); H ♂, Nova Teutônia, Santa Catarina, Brasil, 27°11' N [lapsus for SJ], 52°23' W, October, 1970, Fritz Plaumann; A ♀, P 6♂♂, 10♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Cuneomiris elongatus* Carvalho, 1981
Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:61, fig. 90; H ♂, New Guinea, NE, U. Watut, SW 1800–2200 m, 2.V.1958, J. L. Gressitt; BPBM.
- Cylapocerus antennatus* Carvalho & Fontes, 1968
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 28(3):279, figs. 5–8; H ♂, Bolivia, N. Yungas, Caranavi, F. Denier, V.31; NMNH (ex-JCMC).
- Cylapocoris barensis* Carvalho, 1982
Acta Amazon. 12(4):813, figs. 4–7; H ♂, Brasil, Amazonas, Reserva Ducke, 5.X.1981, J. A. Rafael; P 1♀; INPA.
- Cylapocoris pilosus* Carvalho, 1954
Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 61:508, pl. II, figs. 3–4, 6; H ♂, Iauareté, Alto Rio Negro, Amazonas, J. C. M. Carvalho col., VI.1949; P 1♂; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Cylapocoris sulinus* Carvalho & Fontes, 1971
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 31(4):486, figs. 2–5; H ♂, Brasilien, Nova Teutonia, 27 11' S 52 23' L, XI.1944, Fritz Plaumann; A ♀, P 2♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Cylapocoris tiquiensis* Carvalho, 1954
Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 61:508, Pl. II, fig. 1; H ♂, Rio Tiquié, Amazonas, J. C. M. Carvalho col.; A ♀, P 4♂♂, 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Cylapoides bicolor* Carvalho, 1952
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 12(3):270, figs. 6, 9; H ♂, British Honduras, Punta Gorda, Oct. 1935, J. J. White, B. M. 1937; BMNH.
- Cylapoides unicolor* Carvalho, 1952
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 12(3):271, fig. 10, 1952; H ♀, Oiapoque, Territorio do Amapá, Brasil, J.C.M. Carvalho, col., 1949; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Cylapomorpha pacifica* Carvalho, 1956

- Ins. Micronesia 7(1):15, figs. 7, 8e-f; H ♂, wooded peak southwest of Ulimang, Babelthuap I., Palau Islands H.S. Dybas; A ♀; NMNH.
- Cyrtocapsus andinus* Carvalho, 1954
Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 49(1):14; H ♂, Cañete, Peru, 17.V.1941, C. P. Clausen col. (208), cat. no. 61993; A ♀, P 6♂♀, various; NMNH.
- Cyrtocapsus grenadensis* Carvalho, 1954
Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 49(1):16, figs. D-G, J; H ♂, Dominica, W. I., R. G. Fennah col., 15.VI.1941, cat. no. 61994; A ♀, P 1♂, 1♀; NMNH.
- Cyrtocapsus guianus* Carvalho, 1985
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):269, fig. 11 (1984); H ♀, Botanical Garden, Georgetown, British Guiana, Sept. 26, 1918, Harrold Morrison; NMNH.
- Cyrtocapsus haitianus* Carvalho, 1954
Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 49(1):16; H ♀, Camp. Perrin, Haiti, 1925, W. I. Hoffman col., cat. no. 61995; P 3♀; NMNH.
- Cyrtocapsus nanus* Carvalho, 1954
Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 49(1):14; H ♂, Summit, Panamá, C. Z., 9.IX.1946, N. L. H. Krauss col., cat. no. 61992; A ♀, P 3♂♂, 5♀♀; NMNH.
- Cyrtocapsus nordestinus* Carvalho, 1985
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):270, fig. 12 (1984); H ♀, Juazeiro, Bahia, Brasil, JCMC; MN.
- Cyrtocapsus paraguaiensis* Carvalho, 1985
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):271, fig. 13 (1984); H ♀, Reimoser, Paraguay, San Luiz; NMNH.
- Cyrtocapsus xinguanus* Carvalho, 1985
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):271, figs. 14-17 (1984); H ♂, Confluencia Xingu-Kolune, Mato Grosso, Brasil, 6.47, JCMC; P 6♀♀; MN.
- Cyrtopeltis (E.) andinus* Carvalho & Becker, 1958
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 18(3):335, figs. 1-3; H ♂, Colombia, Cnd., Paramo above Pacho, 25.II.1842, Chapin, no. 663; A ♀; NMNH.
- Cyrtopeltis (E.) aristidesi* Carvalho, 1975
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(3):457, figs. 12-17; H ♂, Casa Nova, Pernambuco, Brasil, IV.1974, J. C. M. Carvalho col.; A ♀, P 8♀♀, 15♂♂; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Cyrtopeltis (T.) hyalinus* Carvalho, 1947
Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 77:16, fig. 8; H ♂, Nova Teutônia, Sta. Catarina (F. Plau-mann), VI.1944; A ♀, P 8♂♂, 7♀♀; NM (ex-JCMC).
- Cyrtopeltis (T.) infumatus* Carvalho, 1947
Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 77:16, fig. 9; H ♂, Carmo do Rio Claro, M. Gerais, 1945 (Carvalho col.); A ♀, P 13♂♂, 14♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Cyrtopeltis (E.) itatiaianus* Carvalho, 1980
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 40(3):436, figs. 5-10; H ♂, Brasil, Rio de Janeiro, Parque, Itatiaia, Jan. 1978, Carvalho & Schaffner col.; A ♀, P 16♂♂, 30♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Cyrtopeltis (E.) lysmachiae* Carvalho and Usinger, 1960
Proc. Haw. Ent. Soc. 17:252, figs. 3, 6, 7; H ♂, trail from Kokee to Kalalu, Kauai, August 5, 1925, *Lysmachia*, O. H. Sweezy collector; A ♀, P 27.
- Cyrtopeltis (T.) nigroculatus* Carvalho, 1947
Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 77:15, fig. 7; H ♂, Carmo do Rio Claro, M. Gerais, VI.1943 (Carvalho col.); A ♀, P 7♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Cyrtopeltis (E.) phyllostegiae Carvalho and Usinger, 1960

Proc. Haw. Ent. Soc. 17:251, figs. 2, 9; H ♂ Poamoho Trail, Oahu, April 5, 1936, on *Phyllostegia hirsuta*, R. L. Usinger collector; A ♀, P 15; BPBM.

Cyrtopeltis (E.) quitoensis Carvalho & Gomes, 1968

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 40(4):535, fig. 17; H ♂, Quito, IX.1962, Ecuador, JCMC col.; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Cyrtopeltis (E.) similaris Carvalho, 1947

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 77:18; H ♂, Rio Douro, D. Federal, Brasil (Carvalho col.), 2.V.1946; A ♀, P 2♀, 1♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Cyrtorhinus neotropicalis Carvalho, 1954

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26(3-4):425; H ♂, Km 47, Estrada Rio-São Paulo, 12.XI.1943, O. Braga leg.—based in part on redescription of Carvalho's 1945 (Rev. Brasil. Biol. 5:316–317, figs. 1–3) misidentification of “*Cyrtorhinus*” *costae* (Stål); A ♀, P 3♂, 8♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Cyrtotyloides panamensis Carvalho & Maldonado, 1982

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 42(3):559, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Barro Colorado I., Canal Zone, 12 Dec.72, D. Engleman; P 25; NMNH.

Cyrtotylus wygodzinskyi Carvalho, 1950

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 22(1):21, fig. 2 (as “*Cyrtotylus*”); H ♂, Tucumán, Republica Argentina, 21.X.1948, Wygodzinsky col. (na luz); NMNH (ex-JCMC).

[*Cyrtotylus wygodzinskyi*—see *Cyrtotylus wygodzinskyi*]

Dacerla alata Carvalho and Usinger, 1957

Wasmann Jour. Biol. 15:7, figs. 7–11; H ♂, Janderanter Flat, San Jacinto Mts., California, June 11, 1940 (C.D. Michner); A ♀, P 1♀; CAS.

Dagbertus antillianus Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(2):159, figs. 1–3; H ♂, Lac, 23.V.1957, Bonaire, R. H. Cobben; P 2♂, 6♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Dagbertus bahianus Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(3):452, figs. 1–5; H ♂, Joacema, Senhor do Bonfim, Bahia, Brasil, em caatinga, J. C. M. Carvalho col.; A ♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Dagbertus bermudensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(2):160, figs. 4–6; H ♂, Bermuda Is., 5.VII.1910, H.M. Pershley [lapsus for Parshley]; P 1♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Dagbertus carmelitanus Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(2):162, figs. 11–14; H ♂, Brasil, Minas Gerais, Carmo do Rio Claro, Jan.1978, Carvalho & Schaffner; P 11♂, 13♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Dagbertus curacaoensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(2):163, figs. 15–17; H ♂, Sta. Martha, Villa Maria, Ilha Aruba (Curaçao), 4.IV.1957, R. H. Cobben; P 1♂, 1♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Dagbertus diamantinus Carvalho, 1984

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):100, figs. 5–7; H ♂, Diamantino, Faz. S. João, MT (Mato Grosso), Brasil, Km 20 Br 16, Roppa col.; P ♂, ♀; MN.

Dagbertus eustatiensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(2):164, figs. 18–20; H ♂, Oranjestad, Lamp., 30.XII.1956, St. Eustatius (Ilha), R. H. Cobben; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Dagbertus formosus Carvalho, 1968

Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., Fourth Ser. 36(7):207, fig. 49; H ♂, Galápagos Archipelago,

Santa Cruz, Academy Bay, Darwin Research Station, 20.II.1964 (Cavagnaro and Schuster); CAS.

Dagbertus guaraniensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(2):165, figs. 21–23; H ♂, Brasil, Minas Gerais, Casa Alpina, Itamonte, Jan. 1978, Carvalho & Schaffner; P 3♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Dagbertus insignis Carvalho, 1977

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 37(1):18, fig. 2; H ♀, Sinop. Rio Teles Pires, Mato Grosso, Brasil, X.1975, M. Alvarenga & Roppa col.; P 2♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Dagbertus marmoratus Carvalho, 1968

Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., Fourth Ser. 36(7):209, fig. 50; H ♂, Galápagos Archipelago, Floreana: 15.II.1964 (Usinger); A ♀; CAS.

Dagbertus matogrossensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

Rev. Brasil. Biol., 43(2):166, figs. 27–29; H ♂, Sinop, 12°31' S, 55°37' W, Br 163, Km 500–600, Mato Grosso, Brasil, 350 m, X.1974, Alvarenga & Roppa; P 1♀; NM (ex-JCMC).

Dagbertus mexicanus Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):49, figs. 5–8 (1973); H ♂, 31 mi. SE. Comitan, Chis., Mex., 18.VI.1965, at light, Burke, Meyer, Schaffner; A ♀, P 1♂; NMNH.

Dagbertus minensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(2):167, figs. 30–32; H ♂, Brasil, Minas Gerais, Carmo do Rio Claro, Jan. 1978, Carvalho & Schaffner; P 1♀; NM (ex-JCMC).

Dagbertus oaxacensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(2):168, figs. 33–35; H ♂, Mexico, Oaxaca, 10 mi. N. Miltepec, July 26, 1973, Mastro & Schaffner; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Dagbertus obscurus Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(2):169, figs. 36–38; H ♂, Estr. Rio-Bahia, Km 965, Motel da Divisa, 960 m, Encruzilhada, Bahia, Brasil, XI.1972, Seabra & Roppa; P 6♂♂, 6♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Dagbertus paraensis Carvalho, 1980

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 4(2):310, figs. 10–13; H ♂, Tucuruí, Pará, Brasil, I.1979, M. Alvarenga, col; P 6♂♂, 18♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Dagbertus potosianus Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(2):172, figs. 46–48; H ♂, 2 mi Southeast of Pedro Montoya, S. L. P., Mexico, July 27–28, 1970, Murray, Phelps, Hart, Schaffner; P 1♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Dagbertus sinopensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1983

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(2):173, figs. 49–52; H ♂, (the last specimen to the right on the card on which it is mounted), Sinop, 12°31' S, 55°37' W. Br 163, Km 500–600, Mato Grosso, Brasil, 350 m, 10.X.74, Alvarenga & Roppa; P 3♂♂, 16♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Deraeocoris hyalinus Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):61, figs. 1–4 (1973); H ♂, 22 mi. W. Toluca, Mex., 16.VII.1966, P. M. and P. K. Wagner; P 1♀; NMNH.

Deraeocoris indianus Carvalho, 1957

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 44:67, n.n. for *Deraeocoris indicus* Ballard, 1927, Mem. Dept. Agric. Ind. Ent. 10:61, n. preocc. *Deraeocoris indicus* Poppius, 1915, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:74.

Deraeocoris ponapensis Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):21, figs. 11c-e, 12; H ♂, Temwetemwenskir, Ponape, 100 m. Jan.II.1953, J. L. Gressitt; A ♀, P 7♂♂, 15♀♀; NMNH.

Deraeocoris scutellarisana Carvalho, 1957

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 44:80, n.n. for *Deraeocoris scutellaris* (Reuter, 1871), Rev. d'Ent. 10:133, n. preocc. by *Deraeocoris scutellaris* (Fabricius, 1794) (as *Lycagaeus*), Ent. Syst. 4:180.

Deraeocoris signatoides Carvalho, 1957

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 44:80, n.n. for *Deraeocoris signatus* (Poppius, 1910) (as *Lamprolygus*), Sjostedt Kilim. Meru Exp. 12(4):47, n. preocc. by *Deraeocoris signatus* Distant, 1904, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 7 13:274.

Deraeocoris trukensis Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):19, figs. 10, 11a-b; H ♂, Civ. Ad. Area, Moen 1., Truk, Mar.10,1949, R.W.L. Potts; A ♀, 9♂♂, 27♀♀; NMNH.

Deraeocoris trukensis mariane Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):19; H ♀, Guam, Mt. Lamlam, Nov.27.1952, N. L. H. Krauss; P 1♀; NMNH.

Derophthalma chilena Carvalho & Gomes, 1980

Experientiae 26(5):100, figs. 1, 6, 32, 51, 72; H ♂, Chile, Tarapaca, 9.IX.51, Kuschel; P 10♂♂, 3♀♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Derophthalma corcovadensis Gomes & Carvalho, 1980

Experientiae 26(5):101, figs. 2, 7, 29, 52, 73; H ♂, Brasil, Rio de Janeiro, Corcovado, X.68, Seabra & Alvarenga col.; P 1♂, 17♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Derophthalma coriaria Knight & Carvalho, 1943

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 3(2):140; H ♀, Dec. 1939, Nova Teutônia, Brasil (Fritz Plaumann); P 2♀♀; NMNH.

Derophthalma costarica Carvalho & Gomes, 1980

Experientiae 26(5):105, figs. 33, 54, 75; H ♂, Costa Rica, Monte Verde, Provincia de Puntarenas, 1.6.74, 1300–1600 m., Barfield; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Derophthalma dominicana Carvalho & Gomes, 1980

Experientiae 26(5):106, figs. 4, 9, 34, 55, 76; H ♂, Republica Dominicana, Provincia de La Vega, 8 milhas a oeste de Jayaco, 3.8.67, J. C. Schaffner; P 60♂♂, 36♀♀; NMNH.

Derophthalma fernandeziana Carvalho, 1952

Rev. Chil. Ent., 2:24, fig. 2; H ♂, Plazoleta del Yunque, Masatierra, 200m, 9.I.1952, on *Boehmeria excelsa* (Urticaceae), P. G. Kuschel; A ♀, P 6♂♂, 10♀♀; CIE.

Derophthalma fluminensis Carvalho, 1944

Rev. Ent. R. J. 15(1-2):148, fig. 6; H ♂, Japuiba, Angra dos Reis, 2-I-1944, Wygodzinsky col.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Derophthalma guaraniana Carvalho & Gomes, 1980

Experientiae 26(5):114, figs. 13, 25, 38, 60, 81; H ♂, Brasil, Santa Catarina, Nova Teutônia. 27°11' N [lapsus for SJ], 52°23' W, 11.71, Fritz Plaumann; P 45♂♂, 84♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Derophthalma mexicana Carvalho & Gomes, 1980

Experientiae 26(5):119, figs. 14, 41, 48, 63, 84; H ♂, Mexico, Vera Cruz, 10.4

milhas ao sul de Chiconquiaco, 7.8.76., Jordan, Peigler, Gruetzmacker, R & E Murray, Schaffner; P 32♂♂, 21♀♀; NMNH.

Derophthalma minuscula Carvalho, 1944

Rev. Ent. R. J. 15(1-2):146, fig. 4; H ♂, Piquete, S. Paulo, 29-IX-1941, O. Monte col.; P 2♂♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Derophthalma neotropica Carvalho & Gomes, 1980

Experientiae 26(5):124, figs. 17, 43, 66, 87, 93; H ♂, Brasil, Santa Catarina, Nova Teutônia, 27°11' N [lapsus for S], 52°23' W, 11.71, Fritz Plaumann; P 26♂♂, 17♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Derophthalma peruviana Carvalho & Gomes, 1980

Experientiae 26(5):126, figs. 44, 67, 88; H ♂, Peru, Castellana, ICA, 5.3.71, J. Quinez; P 1♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Derophthalma reuteriana Carvalho & Gomes, 1980

Experientiae 26(5):129, figs. 19, 45, 69, 90, 95; H ♂, Brasil, Santa Catarina, Nova Teutônia, 27°11' N [lapsus for S], 52°23' W, XI.70, Fritz Plaumann; P 12♂♂, 28♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Derophthalma schaffneri Carvalho & Gomes, 1980

Experientiae 26(5):130, figs. 20, 47, 70, 91; H ♂, Mexico, Hidalgo, 18 Km, M. Santa Ana, April 18, 1978, J. C. Schaffner; P 19♂♂, 15♀♀; NMNH.

Derophthalma tucumana Carvalho & Gomes, 1980

Experientiae 26(5):131, figs. 21, 46, 71, 96; H ♂, Argentina, Tucumán, 21.10.78, Wygodzinsky, P 10♂♂, 16♀♀; MLP (ex-JCMC).

[For combinations with "Diaphinidea" see *Diaphnidea*]

Diaphnidia baumottei Carvalho, 1945

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 36:5, figs. 2, 11 [as "Diaphinidea"]; H ♂, Interlagos, São Paulo, 13-XII-1942, Monte col.; A 1♀, P 2♂♂, 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Diaphnidia decempunctata Carvalho, 1945

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 36:7, figs. 4, 6 [as "Diaphinidea"]; H ♂, São Pedro dos Ferros, Minas Gerais, IX.1943 (Carvalho col); A 1♀, P 9♂♂, 6♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Diaphnidia montei Carvalho, 1945

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 36:3, figs. 1, 10 [as "Diaphinidea"]; H ♂, Jabaquara, São Paulo, 12.V.1940, O. Monte col.; A ♀, P 15♂♂, 20♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Diaphnidia paulistana Carvalho, 1945

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 36:8, figs. 5, 9 [as "Diaphinidea"]; H ♂, Iguarussu, São Paulo, (H. Parker col.); A 1♀, P 2♂♂, 11♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Diaphnidia rufoscutellata Carvalho, 1945

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 36:6, figs. 3, 7 [as "Diaphinidea"]; H ♂, Viçosa, Minas Gerais, 8-1943 (Carvalho col.); A ♀, P 4♂♂, 9♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Dichroocoris malaisei Carvalho, 1951

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 12 4:301, figs. 1-3; H ♂, Oaxaca, Mexico, Salle; NR.

Dioniza conspurcata Carvalho, 1945

Rev. Ent. R. J. 16(1-2):160, fig. 1; H ♂, Viçosa, M. Gerais, VI.1944 (Carvalho col.); MN (ex-JCMC). Preocc. in *Phytocoris*, see *Phytocoris brasiliensis*.

Diplozona dispersa Carvalho & Gomes, 1972

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(1):21, figs. 2-4; H ♀, Tapirapé, M. Grosso X.1960, B. Malkin; A ♂, P 2♂♂, 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Diplozona mexicana Carvalho & Gomes, 1972

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(1):23, figs. 5–7; H ♀, Real de Arriba, Temescaltepec, Mex., 27.V.1933, J. E. Hinton, R. L. Usinger collectors; A ♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Dolichomiris puncticerus Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(1):124, figs. 5–8, 52 (1974); H ♂, Brasilien, Nova Teutônia, 27°11' S, 52°23' W, Fritz Plaumann col. V.1945; A ♀, P 7♂♂, 6♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Domingomiris coloradensis Carvalho, 1980

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 40(3):431, figs. 1–6; H ♂, Sto. Domingo de los Colorados, 1962, Ecuador, JCMC col.; P 1♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Druthmarus congolensis Carvalho, 1951

Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 45(1–2):104, fig. 5A–B; H ♂, Benza Mazola, 13.VI.1911, (R. Mayne coll.); MRAC.

Duckeциlapus duckei Carvalho, 1982

Acta Amazon. 12(4):811, figs. 1–3; H ♂, Brasil, Amazonas, AM 010, Km 26, Reserva Ducke, 14.II.1978, Jorge Arias; INPA.

Eccritotarsus aimaranus Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 31(2):175, fig. 1, 1971; H ♀, Museum Paris, Bolivie, Cochabamba, Germain coll., Noualhier, 1898; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Eccritotarsus boliviensis Carvalho, 1953

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 2(4):279, fig. 11; H ♂, Bolivia; Mapiri; A ♀, P 1♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Eccritotarsus brasiliensis Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 31(2):176, figs. 2–5; H ♂, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil, Jacarepaguá, Carvalho col.; A ♀, P 18♂♂, 11♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Eccritotarsus brevicuneatus Carvalho, 1953

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25(4):480, fig. 12; H ♂, Bolivia; A ♀, P 2♀♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Eccritotarsus carioca Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 31(2):177, figs. 6–9; H ♂, Corcovado, Rio de Janeiro, D.F., 1946, JCMC col.; A ♀, P 2♂♂, 2♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Eccritotarsus chapadensis Carvalho, 1953

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25(4):470; H ♀, Chapada, Brasil; MN (ex-JCMC).

Eccritotarsus clavinotatus Carvalho, 1953

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25(4):484, fig. 16; H ♂, Peru, Callanga; P 1♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Eccritotarsus colombianus Carvalho & Maldonado, 1971

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 31(2):178, fig. 10; H ♀, Colombia, La Mesa Cund. 14 Aug. 1965; P 1♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Eccritotarsus compactus Carvalho, 1953

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25(4):485, fig. 17; H ♀, Cochabamba, Bolivia; P 1♀, MZU.

Eccritotarsus costaricensis Carvalho, 1966

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 26(3):231, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Cuesta del Macho, San Carlos, Costa Rica, No. 2587, C. H. Ballou, 25.III.1934; A ♀; NMNH.

Eccritotarsus ecuadorensis Carvalho, 1966

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 26(3):233, figs. 9–12; H ♀, Pichilingue, Ecuador, X.1.44, E. J. Hambleton; A ♂, P 1♀; NMNH.

Eccritotarsus ecuadorensis Carvalho & Gomes, 1969

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 29(2):226, fig. 5; H ♂, Tandapi, 1300/1500 m, VI.1965, L. F. Peña col.; NMNH (ex-JCMC). See *Eccritotarsus paracruciatus*.

Eccritotarsus elongatus Carvalho, 1953

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25(4):472, fig. 4; H ♂, S. Jose, Costa Rica, H. Schmidt leg., 5.VIII.1911; P 1♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Eccritotarsus emboabanus Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 31(2):181, figs. 20–22; H ♂, S. Bocaina, 1660 m, S. J. Barrero, S. P., Brasil, 1.1969, M. Alvarenga col.; A ♀, P 3♂♂, 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Eccritotarsus embolionigrus Carvalho, 1953

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25(4):471, fig. 2; H ♀, San Jose, Costa Rica, 5.VIII.1910, H. Schmidt leg.; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Eccritotarsus feioi Carvalho, 1953

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25(4):486, fig. 18; H ♂, Cochabamba, Bolivia, coll. Noualhier, 1898; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Eccritotarsus gallegoi Carvalho, 1984

Rev. Gallesc. 1(4):14, fig. 9; H ♀, Colombia, San Antonio de Prado (Ant.), en maleza, Sept. 1981, G. Morales; P ♀; MEFLG.

Eccritotarsus guaranianus Carvalho & Gomes, 1970

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 30(3):413, figs. 5–9; H ♂, Santa Catarina, Luederwaldt; P 3♂♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Eccritotarsus incaicus Carvalho & Gomes, 1970

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 30(3):414, fig. 10; H ♀, Peru, Dep. Cuzco, Cajon, Bergland, 1500m, Garlepp S. V., 18.XII.1900; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Eccritotarsus insignis Carvalho, 1966

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 26(3):232, figs. 5–8; H ♂, San Isidro de Coronado, Costa Rica, No. 1264, 8.8.34, on *Erythrina rubrinervia* C. H. Ballou; A ♀; NMNH.

Eccritotarsus longicuneatus Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 31(2):183, fig. 27; H ♂, Museum Paris, Bolivie, Cochabamba, Germain coll. Noualhier, 1898; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Eccritotarsus nicaraguensis Carvalho, 1966

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 23(3):234, fig. 13; H ♀, Metagalpa, Nicaragua, Swain, 143, X.4.52, 11611, unident. weeds; NMNH.

Eccritotarsus octopunctatus Carvalho, 1953

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25(4):471, fig. 2; H ♂, Pitangueiras, S. Paulo, 3.VII. 1944, O. Monte leg.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Eccritotarsus paracruciatus Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 31(2):184 (at bottom of page), n.n. for *Eccritotarsus ecuadorensis* Carvalho & Gomes, 1969, preocc. *Eccritotarsus ecuadorensis* Carvalho, 1966.

Eccritotarsus paulistanus Carvalho, 1953

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25(4):469, fig. 1; H ♂, S. Paulo, Rio Claro, 8.VII.1944, O. Monte col.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Eccritotarsus pilosus Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 31(2):183, fig. 28; H ♀, Museum Paris, Bolivie, Cochabamba, Germain coll. Noualhier, 1898; P 1♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Eccritotarsus quadrinotatus Carvalho, 1953

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25(4):476, fig. 8; H ♂, Cochabamba, Bolivia, coll. Noualhier, 1898; A ♀, P 1♂, 2♀; MZU.

Eccritotarsus quichuanus Carvalho, 1953

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25(4):473, fig. 5; H ♂, Cochabamba, Bolivia, col. Noualhier, 1989; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Eccritotarsus salvadorensis Carvalho, 1966

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 26(3):235, figs. 14–17; H ♂, no. 830.8, 4.IV.1957; Los Chorros, Col. Salazar; A ♀, P 1♂, 2♀; NMNH.

Eccritotarsus sculpturatus Carvalho, 1953

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25(4):474, fig. 6; H ♂, Cochabamba, Bolivia, coll. Noualhier, 1899; A ♀, P 1♂, 1♀; MZU.

Eccritotarsus similaris Carvalho, 1951

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 12 4(32):172; H ♀, San Geronimo, Guatemala, Champion col.; BMNH.

Eccritotarsus tumidus Carvalho, 1953

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci 25(4):478, fig. 10; H ♀ (typographical error as ♂), Cochabamba, Bolivia, coll. Noualhier, 1898; P 1♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Eccritotarsus tupianus Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 31(2):184, figs. 29–33; H ♂, S. Paulo, Santos, 25.X.1940, O. Monte col.; P 2♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Eccritotarsus variabilis Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 31(2):185, figs. 34–37; H ♂, Museum Paris, Bolivie, Cochabamba, Germain coll. Noualhier, 1898; A ♀, P 3♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Eglerocoris bahiensis Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(2):453, fig. 6; H ♀, Joacema, Senhor do Bonfim, Bahia, Brasil, IV.1974, em caatinga, J. C. M. Carvalho col.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Eglerocoris egleri Carvalho & Fontes, 1972

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(2):336, figs. 1–5; H ♂, Brasilien, Nova Teutônia, 21°11' S, 52°23' W, Fritz Plaumann, 25.III.1938; A ♀, P 2♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Emboiliocoris pacaraimensis Carvalho & China, 1951

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 12 4:684, figs. 4, 7E–G; H ♂, British Guiana, near Mazaruni Hd., Pakaraima Mts., 1932, J. G. Myers coll., H. 3068; BMNH.

Englemania lutea Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):273, figs. 18–21 (1984); H ♂, Gatun Lake, Panamá. IX.8.31, Tres Rios Plantation, Tozssche; NMNH.

Englemania panamensis Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):274, figs. 22–25 (1984); H ♂, Panamá, Fort Amador, Feb., 1964, Ch. Keenan; NMNH.

Esalquinus piracicabensis Carvalho, 1980

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 40(3):433, figs. 7–8; H ♂, Piracicaba, São Paulo, X.1978, F. Chagas col.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Eubatas bahiana Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1978

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 38(2):264, figs. 2–5; H ♀, Estrada Rio-Bahia, KM 965, Motel de Divisa, 960 Km, Encruzilhada, Bahia, Brasil, X.1972, Seabra & Roppa; A ♂, P 2♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Eubatas pirapora Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1978

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 38(2):265, figs. 6–9; H ♂, Pirapora, Minas Gerais, Brasil, XI.1976, Seabra & Roppa; A ♀, P 8♂, 7♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Eurotas brasilianus Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(4):629, fig. 9 (1975); H ♀, Sinop, Rio Telles Pires, Mato Grosso, Brasil, IX.1974, Alvarenga & Roppa col.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Eurychilella bicolor Carvalho, 1953

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(4):351, figs. 11, 13, 18–19; H ♂, Tamazunchales, Mexico, intercepted at Lar., Tex., 24.III.1952 (on *Philodendron* cuttings); A ♀, P 1♂, 2♀, 1 nymph; NMNH.

Eurychilella carioca Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):274, figs. 26–29 (1984); H ♂, Botafogo, Rio de Janeiro, D.F., 30.12.1945, JCMC; P 2♂, 4♀; MN.

Eurychilella cinnabrina Carvalho, 1953

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(4):350; H ♀, Brazil (on *Bilbergia*) intercepted at Hoboken, N. J., 29.1940; NMNH.

Eurychilella fasciata Carvalho, 1953

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(4):349, figs. 5, 7, 20; H ♂, Horsetail Falls, Mexico, intercepted at Lar., Tex., 22.XI.1950 (on elephant ear); A ♀, P 3♂, 11♀; NMNH.

Eurychilella nigra Carvalho & Rosas, 1962

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 22(3):247; figs. 1–6; H ♂, Rio de Janeiro (Paineiras), 4.III.1957, Carvalho & Becker col.; A ♀, P 58♂, 61♀; MN.

Eurychilella paracatua Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):275, figs. 30–33 (1984); H ♀, Paracatua, MG, Brasil, VII.1960, 80/60, Exp. Formosa; P 15♂, 18♀; MN.

Eurychilella rubra Carvalho, 1953

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(4):351, figs. 8–10; H ♀, Porto Bello, Panamá, Mar. 11, E. A. Schwartz col; A ♂; NMNH.

Eurychilooides bilobosus Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(2):463, figs. 5–10; H ♂, Viçosa, Minas Gerais, Brasil, IV.1944, Carvalho col.; A ♀, P 1♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Eurychilopterella acutifrons Carvalho, 1948

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 85:4, figs. 14–16; H ♂, Valparaiso, Chile, IV.1943, Carvalho col.; P 1♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Euryciptia bromeliae Carvalho, 1946

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 61:2, figs. 5–8, 17; H ♂, Jacarepaguá, D. Federal, IX.1945, Carvalho col.; A ♀, P 1♂, 5♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Eustictus goianus Carvalho, 1952

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 112:3, fig. 2; H ♀, Viçosa, Minas Gerais, Brasil, 9.1943, J. C. M. Carvalho col.; P ♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Eustictus roraimensis Carvalho & Gomes, 1972

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(1):21, fig. 1; H ♀, Ireng R. to Roraima, Brazil, Aug. 16.1911; MN (ex-JCMC).

Falconia andina Carvalho, 1953

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(1):35, figs. 3–6; H ♂, Ibarre, Ecuador, Febr.13.1927, S. W. Frost col.; A ♀; NMNH.

Falconia columbiensis Carvalho, 1984

Rev. Gallasc. 1(4):15, figs. 10–13; H ♂, Colombia, Caldas (Ant.), Mar., 1974, R. Velez, en maleza; P 3♂; MEFLG.

Falconia minor Carvalho, 1945

Rev. Ent. R. J. 16(1-2):184, figs. 10, 40-42; H ♂, S. Paulo, Capital, 23.XI.1942 (O. Monte col.); A 1♀, P 1♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Falconia tupiana Carvalho, 1948

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 8(2):189, figs. 1-4; H ♂, Parque Nacional, Terezópolis, Wygodzinsky col.; A ♀, P 2♂♂, 12♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Falconia varicolor Carvalho, 1945

Rev. Ent. R. J. 16(1-2):182, figs. 9, 37-39; H ♂, Santo Amaro, Sao Paulo, 22.III.1940 (O. Monte col.); A 1♀, P 9♂♂, 15♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Falconiodes peruanus Carvalho & Gomes, 1972

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(2):180, figs. 5-8; H ♂, Pomacochas, 25.VIII.1970, J. Ojeda P. col.; P 1♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Falconiodes velezangeli Carvalho, 1984

Rev. Gallesc. 1(4):16, figs. 14-17; H ♂, Colombia, Dn. Atias (Ant.), Feb., 1980, R. Velez-Angel; P ♂, 12♀♀; MEFLG.

Felisacoris ponapensis Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):24, figs. 14a-c, 15a; H ♂, Hydroelectric Plant, Colonia, Ponape, Aug. 9.1946, H. K. Townes; A ♀, P 18♂♂, 29♀♀; NMNH.

Felisacus adamsi Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):26, figs. 15b, 17c-e; H ♂, Colonia, Ponape, Aug. 20.1946; H. K. Townes; A ♀, P 14♂♂, 12♀♀; NMNH.

Felisacus minutus Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:63, figs. 95-98; H ♂, Bismarck Archipelagus, Manu Island, Momote, 12.XII.1959, T. C. Maa; P 1♂; BPBM.

Felisacus nigrescens Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:63, figs. 99-103; H ♂, New Guinea, Morobe District, Lake Trist, 1600 m, 21-26.XI.1966, C. A. Samuelson; P 8♂♂, 19♀♀; BPBM.

Felisacus nigrescens rubrinus Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 46:64, figs. 104-107; H ♂, New Guinea, NE, Morobe District, Lake Trist, 1600 m, 21-26.XI.1968, C. A. Samuelson; P 1♀; BPBM.

Felisacus rubricuneus Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):30, figs. 17a-b; 19a; H ♂, Tafeayat, 300-800 ft., Kusaie, Aug. 20.1946, H. K. Townes; A ♀, P 8♂♂, 18♀♀; NMNH.

Femurocoris spinosus Carvalho, 1977

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 37(3):626, figs. 6-9; H ♂, New Caledonia, Pouebo, 20m, 15.I.1964, R. Straatman col., light trap; BPBM.

Florus boliviensis Carvalho & Gomes, 1972

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 44(1):149, fig. 16; H ♀, Museum Paris, Bolivie, Cochabamba, Germain coll. Noualhier, 1898; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Florus peruanus Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):363, fig. 1 (1984); H ♂, Peru, Monson Valley, Tingo Maria, 23.IX.54, Schlinger & Ross col.; P 1♀; CAS.

Florus vittifrons Carvalho, 1955

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 15(1):112, figs. 2, 6; H ♂, Barro Colorado Is., Canal Zone, 8.VII.1942, Jas. Zetek col. no. 61972; A ♀, P 1♀; NMNH.

Florus vittiscutellatus Carvalho, 1953

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(2):198, figs. 5–7; H ♂, Corcovado, Rio de Janeiro, JCMC col., 1946; A ♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Formicomiris tibialis Carvalho & Schaffner, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(2):350, figs. 1–6; H ♂, Mexico, Chiapas, 3 mi. s. La Trinitaria, July, 20.1973, Mastro and Schaffner; A ♀; NMNH.

Frontimiris fossatus Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:66, figs. 117–120; H ♂, New Guinea, Neth., Biak Is. Strand, VI.24.1959, T. C. Maa; P 3♂♂, 14♀♀; BPBM.

Frontimiris nigrifrons Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:67, figs. 121–125; H ♂, New Britain, Gaulin, Gazelle Pen., V.23.1956, J. L. Gressitt; P 3♂♂; BPBM.

Frontimiris obtusifrons Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:68, figs. 126–129; H ♂, New Guinea, NE, Swart Vall., Karubaka, 1420 m, XI.21.1958, J. L. Gressitt; P 1♀; BPBM.

Frotaphylus moreirai Carvalho, 1984

Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Zool. 1(2):171, figs. 43–46; H ♀, Estr. Rio Bahia, km 965, Encruzilhada, Bahia, Brasil, 960 m, Seabra & Roppa; P 1♂, 2♀♀; MN.

Fulvius albonotatus Carvalho, 1955

Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 103(3337):629, figs. 73, 75c, 76d, f; H ♂, USNM 61943, Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone, Panamá (on *Heliconia mariae* flowers), June 1940, J. Zetek, no. 4667; A ♀, P 3♂♂, 4♀♀; NMNH.

Fulvius castaneous Carvalho, 1955

Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 103(3337):630, figs. 75a, d, 76d, f; H ♂, USNM 61944, Tigambato, Michoacán, Mexico (on orchid), intercepted at Laredo, Tex., Oct.16.1948; A ♀, P 3♂♂, 3♀♀; NMNH.

Fulvius concolor Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):7, figs. 2i–j; H ♂, (US), Koror I. Palau Is., Limestone Ridge, north of inlet, Jan.16.1948, H. S. Dybas; A ♀, P 27♂♂, 19♀♀; NMNH.

Fulvius ornatifrons Carvalho, 1955

Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 103(3337):631, fig. 75c; H ♀, USNM 61945, Caracas, Venezuela (on *Cattleya speciosissima*), intercepted at San Francisco, Calif., July 10, 1946; P 2♂♂; NMNH.

Galapagomiris longirostrus Carvalho, 1968

Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., Fourth Ser. 36(7):188, figs. 35–36; H ♂, Galápagos Archipelago, Santa Cruz, Academy Bay, Darwin Research Station, 26.I.1964 (Schuster); CAS.

Ganocapsinus argentinus Carvalho, 1984

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):48, figs. 8–11; H ♂, Rio Negro, Choele Choel, XI.46; P 1♂, 1♀; MLP (ex-JCMC).

Ganocapsoides pilosus Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):48, figs. 1–4 (1973); H ♂, Mexico, Oaxaca, 11.6 mi West of Jalapa del Marques, July 12, 1971, taken at light, Clark, Murray, Hart, Schaffner; A ♀, P 12♂♂, 6♀♀; NMNH.

Garainamiris antennatus Carvalho, 1981

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 41(3):479, figs. 1–5; H ♂, New Guinea, (NE), Garaina, 550–750 m, 16.I.1968, J. & M. Sedlacek; BPBM.

Garganus diversicornis Knight & Carvalho, 1943

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 3(2):144; H ♂, Chapada, Minas Gerais, Brasil; P 6♂♂, 2♀♀; CM. *Garganus insularis* Carvalho & Becker, 1957

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 17(2):254, figs. 4–8; H ♂, Fernando Noronha Island, May 1954, Lt. M. A. Alvarenga; A ♀, P 1♂, 2♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Garganus magnus Carvalho & Gomes, 1969

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 29(2):230, fig. 8; H ♀, Loja, Zamora, 2000/2500m, III.1965, L. F. Peña col.; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Gauchochoris sulinus Carvalho, 1980

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 40(2):300, figs. 7–10; H ♂, Montenegro, Rio Grande do Sul (RS), 29.IX.1977, V. Pitoni col.; P 2♂♂, 1♀; MRS.

Gaveanus incisuratus Carvalho, 1984

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):50, fig. 12; H ♀, Jardim Botanico, Rio de Janeiro, 20.III.1937, D. Mendes col.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Gonzalezinus pemehuensis Carvalho, 1984

Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Zool. 1(2):172, figs. 47–50; H ♂, Pemehue (Chile), Gutierrez, II.1.46; P 3♂♂; CAS.

Gonzalezinus squamosus Carvalho, 1981

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 41(1):12, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Antumapu, Santiago, 13.XII.1978, G. Barria; P 1♂, 7♀♀; MCHN.

Grossicoris maculatus Carvalho, 1973

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(4):2, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Malao Village, in bay area, Espirito Santo, New Hebrides, 28.VIII.1971, C. F. Gross, Royal Soc. Percy Sladen Exp.; P 10♂♂; SAM.

Grossicoris nigroculatus Carvalho, 1973

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(4):3, figs. 5–7; H ♂, Noumea, New Caledonia, A. M. Lea; SAM.

Guanabarea angrensis Carvalho, 1948

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 8(4):533, H ♀, Angra dos Reis, Japuhyba, 2.I.1945, Wygodzinsky col.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Guanabarea bicolor Carvalho and Gomes, 1971

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 54:91, fig. 6; H ♀, Brasilien, Nova Teutônia, 27°11' B, 52°23' L., Fritz Plaumann, 12.IX.1938 (Santa Catarina); P 2♀♀; NM (ex-JCMC).

Guanabarea bicolor var. *lutescens* Carvalho and Gomes, 1971

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 54:91.

Guanabarea costaricensis Carvalho, 1951

Ann. Nat. Mus. Wien 58:104, fig. 1; H ♂, Costa Rica, La Caja b. San Jose, H. Schmidt coll.; A ♀, P ♂; NM.

Guanabarea lutescens Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):321, fig. 28 (1984); H ♀, Bogata, Colombia, 29.VII.40; MNH.

Guanabarea maldonadoi Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):320, fig. 27 (1984); H ♀, Puerto Rico, El Yunque, Apr.–June. 1967, J. Maldonado; NMNH.

Guanabarea panamensis Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):319, figs. 23–26 (1984); H ♂, Panamá, Cerro Campana,

08°41' N, 90°55' W 900 m, June 24, 73, Erwin & Novel [lapsus for Hevel]; NMNH.

Guanabarea peruviana Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 31(4):493, fig. 2; H ♀, Peru, Marcapata; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Guaramiris amapaensis Carvalho, 1980

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 40(2):312, figs. 14–15; H ♂, Oiapoque, Amapá, Brasil, IX.1969, JCMC col; P 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Guarania brasiliiana Carvalho, 1953

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(1):34, fig. 2; H ♀, Campos de Jordão, Est. de São Paulo, Brasil, 1600 mts., 3.1945, Wygodzinsky leg.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Guarania myrmecomorpha China & Carvalho, 1951

Entomologist 84(1056):116, fig. 1A–B; H ♀, Uruguay, Montevideo, 19.I.1927 F. & M. Edwards coll., B.M., 1927-63; BMNH.

Guarania paraguayensis Carvalho & Hussey, 1954

Occas. Papers Mus. Zool. Mich. 552:10; H ♀, Estancia Primera, Caaguazu District, Paraguay, 29.XII.1931 (R. F. Hussey); P ♀; UMMZ.

Guianella marmorata Carvalho, 1946

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 72:5, figs. 2, 8–11; H ♂, Paramaribo, 15.VI.1945, Dr. G. C. Geyskes col, na luz, a noite, montado em balsamo creosotado numa lamina escavada; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Guianella nematocerata Maldonado & Carvalho, 1981

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 41(2):389, figs. 1–6; H ♂, Coco Solo Hospital, CZ, Panama, light trap, 12 Nov.1972, D. Engleman; P 2♂♂; NMNH.

Guianella pilosa Maldonado & Carvalho, 1981

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 41(2):390, fig. 7; H ♀, Coco Solo Hospital, CZ, Panamá, light trap, 17 Sept.1972, D. Engleman; NMNH.

Guianella trimaculata Maldonado & Carvalho, 1981

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 41(2):391, figs. 8–14; H ♂, Coco Solo Hospital, CZ, Panamá, light trap, 12 Nov.1972, D. Engleman; P 2♂♂; NMNH.

Guianella tuberculifrons Maldonado & Carvalho, 1981

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 41(2):392, figs. 15–21; H ♂, Las Cumbres, Panamá, 9°06' N, 79°32' W, light trap, 14.IV.1974, Hank Wolda; P 1♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Guianella vicosensis Carvalho, 1947

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 19(1):105, figs. 4–7; H ♂, Viçosa, Minas Gerais, IX.1943, Carvalho col.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Guisardinus neoguineanus Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):442, fig. 27; H ♀, New Guinea: NE Eliptamin Valley, 1200–1350m, 19–30.VI.1959, W. W. Brandt; BPBM.

Guisardinus solomonicus Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):443, fig. 28; H ♀, Solomon Islands: NW Malaita, Dala, 9.VI.1965, R. Straatman; BPBM.

Guisardus bogorensis Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):445, figs. 34–37; H ♀, Indonesia, Java, Bogor, 2.57, O. D. Deputy; A ♂, P 4♀♀; NMNH.

Guisardus chinensis Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):446, fig. 38; H ♀, South China, Hianan I. Sam-ah-Kong, Yei, Hsian (District), 30.I.1935, F. K. To, Brit. Mus.; BMNH.

Guisardus cristovalensis Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):446, fig. 39; H ♀, Solomon Islands, Guadalcanal, Lame nr. Mt. Tatuve, 300m, 18.V.1960, C. W. O'Brien; A ♀; BPBM.

Guisardus fasciatus Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 17(30):447, fig. 40; H ♀, Solomon Islands, Guadalcanal, Gold Ridge, 800m, 23.VII.1956, J. L. Gressitt; P 1♀; BPBM.

Haarupia bahiana Carvalho & Ferreira, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):139, figs. 36–39 (1973); H ♂, Encruzilhada, Bahia, XI.1972, 960m., Seabra & Roppa col.; P 4♂♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Haarupia cuiabana Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(2):321, figs. 1–7; H ♂, Vera, Mato Grosso, Brasil, Alvarenga & Roppa col.; P 10♂♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Haarupia distincta Carvalho & Ferreira, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):140, figs. 9–16 (1973); H ♂, Brasilien, Nova Teutonia, XI.1944, F. Plaumann col.; A ♀, P ♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Haarupia minuscula Carvalho & Ferreira, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):141, figs. 17–22 (1973); H ♂, S. Paulo, Rancharia, 11.IX.1943, O. Monte col.; P ♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Haarupia vittiscutellata Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(2):322, figs. 8–13; H ♂, Joaçema, Senhor do Bonfim, Bahia, Brasil, IV.1974, em caatinga, J. C. M. Carvalho col.; A ♀, P 2♂♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Hadronemma tucumana Carvalho, 1984

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):51, figs. 13–16; H ♂, Tucumán, Argentina, XII.49, Wygodzinsky col.; P 1♂, 2♀♀; MLP (ex-JCMC).

Hadronemia corcovadensis Carvalho & Gomes, 1970

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 30(4):597, fig. 4; H ♀, Corcovado, XII.1957, C. A. Seabra & M. Alvarenga col.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Hadronemisca argentina Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1978

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 38(3):523, figs. 1–5; H ♂, Republica Argentina, S. Jeronimo, San Luis, 1972; P 3♂♂; MACN.

Hadronemisca matogrossensis Carvalho, 1973

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(1):20, fig. 1; H ♀, Rosário Oeste, MT, XI.1963, M. Alvarenga col.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Hadronemisca saltensis Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1978

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 38(3):524, figs. 6–9; H ♂, Republica Argentina, Salta, Tacuil, 2,400m, 23–27.I.1968, Golbach, Teran, Willink; P 1♂; IML.

Haitiana singularis Carvalho, 1952

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(2):181, fig. 1; H ♂, Haiti, XII.1929, Dr. J. G. Myers (H. 134), Pres. by Imperial Institute Entomology; BMNH.

Hallopoides guaraniensis Carvalho, 1951

Ann. Nat. Hofsm. Wien. 58:106, figs. 2G–H; H ♂, Chaco, Paraguay, Fiebrig; A ♀, P 6♂♂; NM.

Hambletoniola antennata Carvalho, 1954

Ent. News 65(5):126, figs. a, D–E; H ♂, Mexico (Brownsville, Texas), V.5.39, 31903) on *Leucophyllum*, no. 61996; A ♀, P ♂, ♀, nymph; NMNH.

Harpedona verticicolor Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:72, figs. 141–144; H ♂ Papua, Kokoda, Pitoki, 400 m, III.23.1956, J. L. Gressitt; P 1♀; BPBM.

Harrisia brailovskyi Carvalho, 1983

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(2):148, fig. 2; H ♀, Costa Rica, Puntarenas, Monteverde, 6–14 June, 1973, 1400–1700 m. M. Erwin & Hevel Central American Expedition; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Hekista albicollaris Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:73, figs. 145–149; H ♂, New Guinea, NE, Morobe District, Lake Trist, 1600 m, 21–26.XI.1966, C. A. Samuelson; P 5♂, 4♀; BPMP.

Hekista papuensis Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:74, figs. 150–154; H ♂, New Guinea, NE, Wau, 1200–1500 m, IX.2.1966; P 30♂, 36♀; BPBM.

Hekista similaris Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:75, figs. 155–157; H ♂, New Guinea, NE, Goroka, Kabole, 1800 m, VII.25.55, J. L. Gressitt; P 27♂, 40♀; BPBM.

Hemicerocoris bicolor Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):318, figs. 18–22 (1984); H ♀, Finca Los Cerritos, Guatemala, VII.6.1944, E.J. Hambleton; P 1♂, 3♀; NMNH.

Hemicerocoris grandis Carvalho & Gomes, 1970

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 30(3):415, fig. 11; H ♀, Guadalajara, McConnel, Mexico; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Hemicerocoris rubrovenosus Carvalho, 1953

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(3):269, fig. 7; H ♀, Mor., Mexico, Cuernavaca, III.1945, N. L. H. Krauss; NMNH.

Hemicerocoris tibianulatus Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 31(4):494, fig. 3; H ♀, Collection Schild-Burgdorf, Costa Rica, San Carlos; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Henicocnemis boliviensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1972

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(4):526, fig. 11; H ♀, Bolivia, Coroico, Museu Paris, coll. Noualhier, 1898; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Henicocnemis conspurcata Carvalho & Gomes, 1970

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 30(4):598, figs. 5–8; H ♂, Paraguay, Caaguazu District, Estancia Primera, 9.XII.1931, R. F. Hussey; A ♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Henicocnemis peruviana Carvalho, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(3):716, figs. 2–5; H ♂, Peru, Monson Valley, Tingo Maria, 23.IX.1954, E. I. Schlinger & E. S. Ross col.; A ♀, P 2♂; CAS.

Henicocnemis tucumanensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1972

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(4):531, figs. 2, 20–22; H ♂, Tucumán, Argentina, XII.1949, Wygodzinsky col.; A ♀, P 14♂, 6♀; MLP (ex-JCMC).

Herdonisca peruviana Carvalho & Ferreira, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):136, figs. 3–5 (1973); H ♀, Peru, Yurac, 67 mi. E. of Tingo Maria, 350 m, 10-IV-54, E. I. Schlinger, I. E. S. Ross; CAS.

Herdonius guaranianus Carvalho & Ferreira, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):149, figs. 5–11 (1973); H ♂, Paraná, Brasil, Stawiarski col., 1950; P 5♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Herdonius microspinosis Carvalho & Ferreira, 1974

- Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):151, figs. 12–15 (1973); H ♂, S. Bocaina, 1650m., S. T. Barreiro, SP, Brasil, I.1969, M. Alvagrenga col.; P 1♂; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Herdonius vittatus* Carvalho & Ferreira, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):152, figs. 16–17 (1973); H ♂, Missiones, Argentina, Dep. Concep., Santa Maria, M. J. Viana col.; P 2♂♂; MLP.
- Hesperolabops azteca* Carvalho & Gomes, 1971
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(2):464, figs. 11–15; H ♂, Chapingo, Mex., 12.XI.1961, Jorge Navarro T. coletor; A ♀, P ♂, 3♀♀, 5 abdomenless; NMNH (ex-JCMC).
- Hesperolabops cereus* Schaffner & Carvalho, 1981
Fol. Ent. Mex. 47:7, fig. 1; H ♂, Mexico, Puebla, 11 mi W Acatlan, July 13, 1974, Murray, Ashe, Schaffner; A ♀, P 16♂♂, 4♀♀; NMNH.
- Hesperolabops murrayi* Schaffner & Carvalho, 1981
Fol. Ent. Mex. 47:74, fig. 2; H ♂, Mexico, Oaxaca, 10 m N Miltepec, Aug. 4, 1976, Peigler, Gruetzmacher, Murray, Schaffner; A ♀, P 11♂♂, 13♀♀; NMNH.
- Hesperolabops spinosus* Carvalho, 1984
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):52, figs. 17–20; H ♂, Mexico, Oaxaca, 15 mi SE Tamazulapan, 6 September, 1972, G. F. & S. Hevel; NMNH (ex-JCMC).
- Hesperolabops zapotitanensis* Schaffner & Carvalho, 1981
Fol. Ent. Mex. 47:77, fig. 3; H ♂, Mexico, Puebla, 7 mi S Zapotitlan, Aug. 4, 1976, Peigler, Greutzmacher, Murray, Schaffner; A ♀, P 11♂♂, 3♀♀; NMNH.
- Horcias (H.) acreanus* Carvalho, 1976
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(2):466, figs. 52–62; H ♂, Cruzeiro do Sul, Acre, Brasil, II.1963, M. Alvarenga col.; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Horcias (H.) aspersus* Carvalho, 1976
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(2):448, figs. 63–68; H ♂, Sala de Ozo Farm, 21.IV.1938; A ♀; MLP (ex-JCMC).
- Horcias (H.) bahianus* Carvalho, 1976
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(2):448, figs. 69–73; H ♂, Encruzilhada, Bahia, X.1972, 960m., Seabra & Roppa col.; A ♀, P 2♂♂, 1♀ ex.; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Horcias (H.) boliviensis* Carvalho, 1976
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(2):450, figs. 74–78; H ♀, Vitunare, Chapare, Bolivia, XI.1953, Prosen col.; NMNH (ex-JCMC).
- Horcias (H.) carmelitanus* Carvalho, 1976
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(2):451, figs. 79–85; H ♂, Carmo do Rio Claro, M. G. (Minas Gerais), I.1958, Carvalho & Becker col.; A ♀, P 3♂♂, 4♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Horcias (H.) centralis* Carvalho, 1976
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(2):452, figs. 86–91; H ♂, Panamá, El Vale, Aug. 1945, N. H. L. Krauss; P 1♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).
- Horcias (H.) guapeanus* Carvalho, 1976
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(2):453, figs. 92–96; H ♂, M. Gerais, C. R. Claro (Carmo do Rio Claro) 947, Carvalho col.; A ♀, P 1♂, 2♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Horcias (H.) hexavittatus* Carvalho, 1976
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(2):455, figs. 97–101; H ♂, Colombia, Sasaima, Cundinamarca, Apr.1965, J. A. Ramos col.; P 1♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).
- Horcias (H.) incaicus* Carvalho, 1976
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(2):435, figs. 15–21; H ♂, Peru, Marcapata; A ♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Horcias (H.) lineifer Carvalho, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(2):457, figs. 102–107; H ♂, Chavantina, M. Grosso, 6.I.1974, J. C. M. Carvalho col.; A ♀, P 22 ex.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Horcias (H.) minensis Carvalho, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(2):458, figs. 108–112; H ♂, M. G. (Minas Gerais), Brasil, C. R. Claro, Carvalho col.; P 3♂♂ ex.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Horcias (H.) paranaensis Carvalho, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(2):464, figs. 126–133; H ♂, Nova Teutônia, Brasil, II.4.1935, Fritz Plaumann; P 2♂♂ ex.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Horcias (H.) punctatus Carvalho, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(2):468, figs. 146–151; H ♂, Sinop, Rio Teles Pires, M. T. (Mato Grosso), Brasil, IX.1974, Alvarenga & Roppa col.; A ♀, P 1♂, 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Horcias (H.) vittatus Carvalho, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(2):470, figs. 156–160; H ♂, Carmo do Rio Claro, Minas Gerais, I.1958, Carvalho & Becker cols.; A ♀, P 10♂♂, 3♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Horciasinus amazonicus Carvalho, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(4):815, figs. 1–7, 50, 58; H ♂, Amazonas, Brasil, Rio Itacoai, V.50, J.C. M. Carvalho col.; A ♀, P 8 ex.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Horciasinus nordicus Carvalho, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(4):821, figs. 22–26, 54, 62; H ♂, Boa Vista, Rio Branco, Brasil, 27.VII.1952, M. Alvarenga col.; A ♀, P 15 ex; MN (ex-JCMC).

Horciasinus xavantinus Carvalho, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(4):832, figs. 48–49; H ♀, S. Rita do Araguaia, Goiás, Brasil, XI.1963, Alvarenga & Werner col.; A ♂, P 1♂, 3♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Horciasicca castanea Carvalho, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(1):100, figs. 1–6; H ♂, Carmo Rio Claro, M. G., I.1958, Carvalho & Becker col.; A ♀, P 5♂♂, 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Horciasicca ecuadorensis Carvalho, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(1):103, figs. 15–19; H ♂, Tandapi, 1300–1500m, VI.1965, Ecuador, L. F. Peña col.; A ♀, P 4♂♂, 3♀♀ ex; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Horciasicca insignis Carvalho, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(1):104, figs. 20–24; H ♂, M. G. Brasil, Carmo Rio Claro, 1947, Carvalho col.; A ♀, P 37♂♂, 40♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Hyaliodes azteca Carvalho, 1955

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 15(1):116, figs. 4, 8; H ♂, Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico, IV.1945, N. L. H. Krauss, no. 61970; A ♀, P 1♂, 3♀♀; NMNH.

Hyaliodes beckeri Carvalho, 1953

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(2):113, figs. 1–3; H ♂, Santa Tereza, Rio de Janeiro, J. Becker, VIII.1952; A ♀, P 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Hyaliodes callani Carvalho & Drake, 1943

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 3(1):88; H ♀, Diego Martin, Trinidad, B. W. I., 10.I.1940, E. McCallan; DC in NMNH.

Hyaliodes clarus var. *hemitestaceus* Carvalho, 1945

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 36:14.

Hyaliodes clarus var. *vittiscutellatus* Carvalho, 1945

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 36:14.

Hyaliodes costaricensis Carvalho, 1953

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(2):115, figs. 4–8; H ♂, S. Izidro, Costa Rica, Bierig col.; A ♀, P 1♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Hyaliodes ecuadorensis Carvalho & Gomes, 1968

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 40(4):531, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Tandapi, 1300/1500m, L. F. Peña col., Ecuador; P 2♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Hyaliodes guadalupensis Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):364, fig. 2 (1984); H ♀, Guadeloupe; P 2♀; NMNH.

Hyaliodes hexapunctatus Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):364, fig. 3 (1984); H ♀, Colombia, Cundinamarca, Pacho, 2,000 m, Mar.65, J.A. Ramos col.; NMNH.

Hyaliodes inca Carvalho, 1955

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 15(1):114, figs. 3, 7; H ♂, Tingo Maria, Peru, 15.IX.1944, E. J. Hambleton col. (on tomato), no. 61971; A ♀, P 1♀; NMNH.

Hyaliodes intercallosus Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):365, fig. 4 (1984); H ♀, Paracatu, MG, Brasil, 7.1960, 36/60, Exp. Formosa; MN.

Hyaliodes mascarenensis Carvalho & Gomes, 1972

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 44(1):150, figs. 17–20; H ♂, Paradilha, Colombia, 1000m, Cundinamarca, IV.1965, J. A. Ramos; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Hyaliodes minensis Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):367, figs. 5–9 (1984); H ♀, Parque Estadual Rio Doce, Cel. Fabriciano, MG, Brasil, Alvarenga col.; P 1♂; MN.

Hyaliodes ochraceus Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):367, figs. 10–13 (1984); H ♂; Colombia, Villavicencio, Meta, 18 Sept.1985, J. Ramos col.; P 2♂, 1♀; NMNH.

Hyaliodes peruana Carvalho, 1945

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 36:9, fig. 29; H ♀, Satipo, Peru, P. Paprzyki (O. Monte) leg; A 1♂, P 4♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Hyaliodes quichuanus Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):369, figs. 14–17 (1984); H ♂, Q. Quinché, 30.4.70, C. Koritkowski col.; P 1♂; NMNH.

Hyaliodes roraimensis Carvalho, 1953

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(1):37, figs. 7–10; H ♂, H. 3273 Brit. Guiana, Mt. Roraima, 1932, J. G., Myers, 1933.400; BMNH.

Hyaliodes rubricolor Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):370, fig. 18 (1984); H ♀, Corcovado, Guanabara (Rio de Janeiro), Brasil, X.76, C.A. Seabra col; P 3♀; MN.

Hyaliodes sabaensis Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):370, figs. 19–22 (1984); H ♀, Antilhas, Middle Island, 21.12.1956, Saba, leg. R.H. Cobben; P 2♂, 1♀; NMNH.

Hyaliodes wygodzinskyi Carvalho, 1945

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 36:21, fig. 33; H ♀, Campinas, São Paulo, 1942 (H. L. Parker col.); A 1♂, P 1♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Hyaliodocoris columbiensis Carvalho & Gomes, 1972

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 44(1):151, fig. 21; H ♀, Colombia, 30 Km W Bogotá, Mosquera, 1800m, III.1965, J. A. Ramos; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Hyaliodocoris cundinensis Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):371, figs. 23–27 (1984); H ♂, Colombia, Alban, Cundinamarca, 10 Sept. 1965, J.A. Ramos col.; P 3♂♂, 10♀♀; NMNH.

Hyaliodocoris elongatus Carvalho, 1981

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 41(2):233, figs. 7–11; H ♂, Colombia, 30 Km Bogotá, Mosquera, 1800 m, Mar. 65, J. A. Ramos; P 1♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Hyaliodocoris explanatus Carvalho & Gomes, 1968

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 40(4):532, figs. 5–6; H ♂, Quito, IX.1962, Ecuador, JCMC col.; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Hyaliodocoris ruberfasciatus Carvalho, 1945

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 36:28, fig. 38; H ♂, Viçosa, Minas Gerais, VIII.1943, (Carvalho col); A 1♀, P 2♂♂, 6♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Hyaliodocoris venezuelanus Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):373, figs. 33–36 (1984); H ♂, Venezuela, Aragua, Rancho Grande, 20 km of Maracay, El. 1,100 m, 3 August 1976, at light, M.H. Sweet; NMNH.

Hyaliodocoris vittatus Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):372, figs. 28, 32 (1984); H ♀, Colombia, Oak Forest, Osquera, Cundinamarca, 22 May 1965, J.A. Ramos col.; P 1♂; NMNH.

Hyaliodomiris andina Carvalho, 1953

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(2):117, figs. 9–10; H ♂, Cochabamba, Bolivia, col. Noualhier, 1898; A ♀, P 1♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Hyalochloria almeidai Carvalho, 1946

Livro hom. d'Almeida 10:127, figs. 2, 8–10; H ♂, Nova Teutônia, 1944, (Plaumann col.); A ♀, P 3♂♂, 4♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Hyalopeplinus cairnsensis Carvalho & Gross, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):454, figs. 53–57, 85; H ♂, Australia, North Queensland (Reg. no. 120,966); A ♀, P 17♂♂, 13♀♀; SAM.

Hyalopeplinus cristovalensis Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):455, figs. 58–61, 89; H ♂, Solomon Islands, San Cristoval, Kira Kira, 26.VII.1960, light trap, C. S. O'Brien; A ♀, P 7♂♂, 6♀♀; BPBM.

Hyalopeplinus fijiensis Carvalho & Gross, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):456, figs. 62, 87; H ♂, Fiji, Nadarivatu, Viti Levu, 8.II.1968, N. McFarland; P varios ♂♂♀♀; SAM.

Hyalopeplinus malayensis Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):457, figs. 63–66, 91; H ♀, Laos, Sedone Prov., Pakson, 18.V.1965, P. D. Ashlock, light trap; A ♂, P 3♀♀; BPBM.

Hyalopeplinus papuensis Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):458, figs. 67–70, 84; H ♂, Papua, New Guinea, Abaleti, Rossei Isl., 0.50m, No. 12, 28.IX.1956, Fifth Archibald Exp. to New Guinea, L. J. Brass; A ♀, P 4♂♂; AMNH.

Hyalopeplinus philippinensis Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):459, figs. 71–74, 88; H ♂, Philippines, Negros I., Camp Lookout, Dumaguete, 14.5.1961, T. Schneiria, A. Reyes; P 7♂♂♀♀; AMNH.

Hyalopeplinus solomonensis Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):462, figs. 79–82, 90; H ♂, Solomon Islands, Florida

Group, Gairava, M'boli passage, Big Nggela, 13.IX.1960, C. W. O'Brien; A ♀, P 8♂♂, 4♀♀; BPBM.

Hyalopeploides alienus Carvalho & Gross, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):464, figs. 92, 128; H ♀, Australia, North Queensland, Cains District, F. P. Dodd; SAM.

Hyalopeploides australiensis Carvalho & Gross, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):466, figs. 93, 129; H ♀, Australia, Queensland, F. P. Dodd, 1907-54, April, 1904; P 3♀♀; BMNH.

Hyalopeploides borneensis Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):466, figs. 94-97, 132; H ♂, East Malaysia, MT. Kinabalu, Manei Parei, 5000 ft, 5.II.1929, Exp. F. M. S., B. M. 1955-354, H. M. Pendlebury; A ♀, P 1♂; BMNH.

Hyalopeploides fasciatus Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):467, fig. 125; H ♀, Indonesia, Bibidjilan, West Java, M. E. Welsh, 8.V.38; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Hyalopeploides maculatus Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(3):469, figs. 99-102, 123; H ♀, Indonesia, Swart Val., Karubake, Irian Jaya, 1400-1600m; 9.XI.1958, J. L. Gressitt; A ♂, P 3♀♀; BPBM.

Hyalopeploides neoguineanus Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):469, figs. 103-107, 126; H ♂, Indonesia, Irian Jaya, Wisselmeren, 1700m, Wagaete, Tigi L., 17.VIII.1955, J. L. Gressitt; A ♀, P 9♀♀; BPBM.

Hyalopeploides ochraceus Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):471, figs. 108-111, 122; H ♂, New Guinea, Elliptami Valley, 1200-1350m, 1-15.VIII.1959, W. W. Brandt; A ♀; BPBM.

Hyalopeploides queenslandensis Carvalho & Gross, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):472, figs. 112, 131; H ♀, Australia, Kuranda, Qld., VI.1904, F. P. Dodd, B. M. 1907-54; BMNH.

Hyalopeploides rubriniscus Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):473, figs. 113-116, 134; H ♂, New Ireland, Schleinitz Mts. Lelet Plateau, X.1959, W. W. Brandt; A ♀, P 2♀♀; BPBM.

Hyalopeploides rubrinoides Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):473, fig. 127; H ♀, New Britain, Giseluve, Nakanai Mts. 1050m, 26.VII.1956, E. J. Ford Jr.; P 1♀; BPBM.

Hyalopeploides similaris Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):475, figs. 117-120, 124; H ♂, Solomon Islands, Kolombangara, Gollifer's Camp, 700m, 23.I.1964, P. Shanahan; P 1♂; BPBM.

Hyalopeploides trinotatus Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):475, figs. 121, 130; H ♀, New Ireland, Schleinitz Mts., Lelet Plateau, IX.1959, W. W. Brandt; BPBM.

Hyalopeplus amboinae Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):74, fig. 44d, f; H ♂, Amboina, F. Muir; A ♀, P 6♂♂, 10♀♀; CAS.

Hyalopeplus (H.) aneityumensis Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):479, fig. 135; H ♀, New Hebrides, Aneityum, XI.1930, L. E. Cheesman, B. M. 1931-127; BMNH.

Hyalopeplus (A.) cuneatus Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):503, figs. 211–215; H ♂, Indonesia, Waris, S of Hollandia, Irian Jaya, 450–500m, 8–15.VIII.1959; A ♀, P 3♂♂, 3♀♀; BPBM.

Hyalopeplus (H.) grandis Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):480, fig. 137; H ♀, Philippines, MT. Province, Mayayao, Ifugao, 1200–1500m, 9.VIII.1966, H. M. Torrevillas; P 1♀; BPBM.

Hyalopeplus (H.) hebridensis Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):482, figs. 143–146; H ♂, New Hebrides, Aneityum, Red Crest, 1200 ft, 3 mi NE of Anelgauhat, VI.1955, L. E. Cheesman, B. M. 1931–1927; A ♀, P 13♂♂♀♀; BMNH.

Hyalopeplus (H.) kandanensis Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):483, fig. 147; H ♀, New Ireland, Kandan, 24.XII.1959, W. W. Brandt; P 1♀; BPBM.

Hyalopeplus (A.) madagascariensis Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):505, figs. 221–225; H ♂, Madagascar, Morafenoche, Foret Majesy, 5.52, R. Paulian; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Hyalopeplus (H.) malayensis Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):484, fig. 148; H ♀, Peninsular Malaysia, Pahang, Camerons Highlands, 4800 ft., 26.VI.1945, H. M. Pendlebury, Ex. col. F. M. S. Museum Natural History; P 1♀; BMNH.

Hyalopeplus (H.) marquesanus Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):485, figs. 149–152; H ♀, Marquesas Islands, Mohotni, 300 ft., 4.II.1931, on *Coreopsis* sp., Le Bonnes & H. Taura, Pacific Entomological Survey; A ♀, P 2♂♂, 1♀; NMNH.

Hyalopeplus (H.) nigroscutellatus Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):487, figs. 154–158; H ♀, New Guinea, SE Popondetta, 60 m, 3–4.IX.1963, J. L. Gressitt; P 5♂♂; BPBM.

Hyalopeplus (H.) rubroclavatus Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):490, fig. 170; H ♀, Australia, Cairns, North Queensland, F. P. Dodd, ex-tree; P 2♀♀; BMNH.

Hyalopeplus (H.) rubrojugatus Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):491, figs. 171–175; H ♂, Indonesia, Genjan, 40 Km W of Hollandia, Irian Jaya, 100–200 m, 1.10.1960, T. C. Maa; P 1♂; BPBM.

Hyalopeplus (H.) tongaensis Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):495, figs. 182–186; H ♂, Tonga Islands, Eua, Pangai, 90–120 m., III.1969, N. L. H. Krauss; A ♀, P 5♂♂, 9♀♀; BPBM.

Hyalopeplus (H.) tutuilaensis Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):496, figs. 187–190; H ♂, American Samoa, Tutuila, Taputima, 12.XI.1963, N. R. Spencer; A ♀, P 4♂♂, 6♀♀; BPBM.

Hyaloplictus minor Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):511, fig. 248; H ♀, Solomon Islands, San Cristovae, Maniate, 6.8.1960, C. W. O'Brien; BPBM.

Hyaloplictus solomonicus Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):512, figs. 249–252; H ♂, Solomon Islands, Bougainville, Kukugau Vill., 150m, XII.1960, W. W. Brandt; P 1♀; BPBM.

Icoracicoris bicuspispidatus Carvalho, 1980

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 40(2):313, fig. 16; H ♀, Icoraci, 19.XII.1961, Brasil, Pará, J. & B. Bechyné col.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Imogen fasciatus Carvalho, 1983

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(4):402, fig. 5; H ♀, Finschafen, New Guinea, V.4.44, E. S. Ross; P 4♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Imogen papuensis Carvalho, 1983

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(4):403, fig. 6; H ♀, Lamington District, Northern Division, Papua, C. T. MacNamara; P 8♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Incacoris nigrisquamosus Carvalho, 1961

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 21(4):464, figs. 6–9; H ♂, Sicuani, Peru, 3.I.1951, elev. 3000m, Ross & Michelbacher col.; P 1♂; CAS.

Incafulvius peruvianus Carvalho, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(3):716, fig. 1; H ♀, Peru, Monson Valley, Tingo Maria, XII.1954, E. I. Schlinger & E. S. Ross coll.; CAS.

Incamaris peruviensis Carvalho & Ferreira, 1972

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(2):179, figs. 1–4; H ♀, Chriaca, 24.IX.1968, C. Korytkowski col.; A ♂, P 2♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Irazucoris pilosus Carvalho, 1972

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(1):46, fig. 1; H ♀, San Carlos, Costa Rica, collection Schild-Burgdorf; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Irianocoris australicus Carvalho, 1983

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(4):404, figs. 7–11; H ♀, Australia, Coen, N. Q., 27.V.51, C. Oke; P 1♂, 1♀; ANIC.

Irianocoris italae Carvalho, 1971

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 31(1):16, fig. 1; H ♀, Maffin Bay, Dutch N. Guinea (W. Irian), 22.VII.1944, E. S. Ross coll.; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Isometocoris blantoni Carvalho & Sailer, 1954

Ent. News 65(4):88, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Pedregoso, Republic of Panama, 28.X.1953, F. S. Blanton (ion light trap), no. 61950; NMNH.

Itacoris nigrioculus Carvalho, 1947

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 19(1):103, figs. 1, 12–14; H ♂, Corcovado, Rio de Janeiro, D. F., 11.XII.1945, Carvalho col.; P 2♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Itacoris pugasi Carvalho, 1953

Rec. Brasil Biol. 13(1):39, figs. 16–20; H ♂, Nova Teutônia, Sta. Catarina, Brasil, F. Plaumann coll., 25.III.1938; A ♀, P 18♂♂♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Jessopocoris scutellatus Carvalho, 1981

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 41(3):481, fig. 6; H ♀, Ramikhet, Kumaon, India, H. G. C.; BMNH.

Jobertus esavianus Carvalho, 1944

Rev. Ent. R. J. 15(1–2):169, fig. 3; H ♂, Viçosa, ESAV, Minas Gerais, Brasil, Carvalho col.; A ♀, P 5♂♂, 12♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Jobertus gracilentus Carvalho & Becker, 1959

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 31(1):113, figs. 1, 4–6; H ♂, Carite Mt., Puerto Rico, 2.200 ft., Oct.1947, Caldwell; A ♀; NMNH.

Joceliana graziae Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):361, figs. 1–2 (1984); H ♂, Caraça, Minas Gerais, Brasil, F.M. Oliveira, II.1970; MN (ex-JCMC).

Jornandinus grandis Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):70, figs. 9–12 (1973); H ♂, Mexico, Oaxaca, 2.7 mi.

n. w. El Camaron, 14.July.1971, Clark, Murray, Hart, Schaffner; A ♀, P 10♂♂, 22♀♀; NMNH.

Juarezicoris antennatus Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):24, figs. 1–5 (1973); H ♂, Mexico, Oaxaca, 12 mi. W. Tehuantepec, 11.VII.1971, taken at light, Clark, Murray, Hart, Schaffner; A ♀, P 25♂♂, 17♀♀; NMNH.

Kamaiurana parauara Carvalho, 1980

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 4(2):314, fig. 17; H ♀ braquiptera, Caimbé, Vigia, Pará, Brasil, 24.II.1968, J. Barata col., P 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Kamaiurana xinguensis Carvalho, 1952

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 12(3):266, fig. 1; H ♀, confluencia Xingu Koluene, Mato Grosso, Brasil, VI.1947, J. C. M. Carvalho col.; P 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Knightiella knighti Carvalho & Drake, 1943

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 3(1):87; H ♂, Los Baños, Ecuador, 5.VII.1938 (William C. McIntire); A ♀; DC in NMNH.

Knightonia nigroscutellata Carvalho, 1981

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 41(2):232, figs. 1–6; H ♂, Pomacochas, Peru, 25.VII.70, David Ojeda; P 2♂♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Knightonia peruana Carvalho, 1953

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25(2):171, fig. 1; H ♀, Peru, Marcapata; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Koluenia kalapalensis Carvalho, 1952

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 112:2, fig. 1; H ♂, Koluene, Mato Grosso, 1948, J. C. M. Carvalho col.; P 1♂; MN.

Krainacoris pilosus Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(4):630, figs. 10–15, 35–38 (1975); H ♂, Sinop, Rio Teles Pires, Mato Grosso, Brasil, IX.1974, Alvarenga & Roppa col.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Kunungua boxi Carvalho, 1951

Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 45(102):108, fig. 3; H ♂, Gold Coast Amentia, 15.IX.1943 (H. E. Box coll.), on *Aframomum* sp. in primitive forest, H. 1088; A ♀, P 4 “specimens”; BMNH.

Kunungua cinnamomea Carvalho, 1951

Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 45(1–2):109, fig. 5E; H ♀, Kunungua, 2.IV.1921 (Dr. H. Schouteden coll.); MRAC.

Kuscheliana masatierrensis Carvalho, 1952

Rev. Chil. Ent. 2:22, fig. 1; H ♂, El Yunque, Masatierra, 300m, 9.I.1952, P. G. Kuschel; A ♀, P 4♀♀; CIE.

Lampethusa diamantina Carvalho, 1984

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):102, figs. 11–14; H ♂, Diamantino, Faz. S. Joao, Mato Grosso, Brasil, Km 20, Br 16, Roppa col.; P 2♂♂, 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Lampethusa tupinambana Carvalho, 1977

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 37(1):19, figs. 3–7; H ♂, Corcovado, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil, C.A. Seabra col., X.1975; P 2♂♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Lampethusa vianai Carvalho, 1947

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 77:6, figs. 3, 23–25; H ♂, Misiones, Argentina, Dept. Concepcion, St. Maria, M. J. Viana col.; A ♀, P 1♀, 1♂; MLP (ex-JCMC).

Lampsophorus ecuadorensis Carvalho & Ferreira, 1968

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 28(2):209, figs. 5–8; H ♂, Malletura, 6.III.1922, Ecuador, G. H. H. Tate collector, elevacion 760; A ♀, P ♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Lampsophorus peruanus Carvalho, 1975

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 46(2):306, figs. 9–14 (1974); H ♂, Peru, East side Carpish Mts., 2800m, 40m SW Tingo Maria, 17.X.1954, E. I. Schlinger & E. S. Ross collectors; A ♀, P 4♂♂, 3♀♀; CAS.

Lasiomiris neoguineanus Carvalho & Alfonso, 1977

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 37(4):816, figs. 23–26; H ♂, New Guinea, NE Keglsgl, 2700m, 10.VIII.1969, on grass, J. L. Gressitt; A ♀, P 25 ex.; BPBM.

Lepidopsallus riocensis Carvalho, 1980

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 40(2):302, figs. 12–15; H ♂, Parque do Rio Doce, Cel. Fabriano, Minas Gerais, III.78, Alvarenga col.; A ♀, P 8♂♂, 7♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Leptomiris mexicanus Carvalho & Becker, 1957

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 17(2):200, figs. 2–8; H ♂, Real de Arriba, Temescaltepec, Mexico, 7.VI.1933, H. E. Hinton & R. L. Usinger; A ♀, P 4♀♀, 1 ninfa; CAS.

Lestoniella compacta Carvalho & Becker, 1957

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 29(2):289, figs. 2, 6–8; H ♀, Real de Arriba, Temescaltepec, Mexico, 12.VII.1933, H. E. Hinton & R. E. Usinger; A ♂, P 2♀♀; CAS.

Leucophoroptera cavenda Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:37, fig. 115; H ♀, Tasmania, Hobart, Lea; P 2♀♀; SAM.

Leucophoroptera fasciata Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:38, fig. 116; H ♀, New South Wales, Springwood, 1900, Biro; MZU.

Leucophoroptera macrozonata Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:39, fig. 117; H ♀, North Queensland, Split Rock, 14 Km S Laura, 23–26.IV.1975, G. B. Monteith; QM.

Leucophoroptera nitidior Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:38; H ♀, Tasmania, Waldheim, Cradle Mountain, 12–14.II.1967, G. Monteith; P 1♀; QM.

Leucopoecila inornata Knight & Carvalho, 1943

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 3(2):141; H ♂, Campinas, São Paulo, Brasil, April 20, 1936 (H. B. Hambleton); P 6♂♂; NMNH.

Limonia mercedesia Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):268, figs. 1–4 (1984); H ♀, Costa Rica, Egene von Limon, Las Mercedes, 10.11.1921, 150–180 m, 30 km von Atlantik, F. Neumann; P 1♂; NMNH.

Linacoris viridescens Carvalho, 1983

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(4):405, figs. 12–15; H ♂, New Guinea, SE Western District, Orinomo R., 3 m, 4.VIII.1964, H. Clissold; P 485♂♂♀♀; BPBM.

Lindbergiola aureopilosa Carvalho, 1951

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 23(4):386, fig. 2c; H ♂, Uganda, Kawanda, III.1944, H. D. Mubiru (on bark of *Abizia stipulata*); A ♀, P 6♀♀, 3♂♂; BMNH.

Lundiella amazonica Carvalho & Gomes, 1972

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(1):24, fig. 8; H ♂, Ter. Amapá, Rio Felicio, 19.VII.1965, J. Lane col.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Lundiella bimaculata Carvalho, 1952

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 112:4; H ♀, Nova Teutônia, Santa Catarina, Brasil, F. Plaumann col., IX.1944; P ♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Lundiella columbiensis Carvalho & Maldonado, 1982

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 42(1):56, figs. 1-9; H ♂, Colombia, La Mesa, Cundinamarca, 14 August 1965, J. A. Ramos; A ♀, P 51♂♂, 20♀♀; NMNH.

Lundiella mexicana Carvalho & Gomes, 1972

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(1):25, fig. 9; H ♀, Jalapa, Crawford; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Lundiella peruana Carvalho & Maldonado, 1982

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 42(1):58, figs. 10-13; H ♂, Peru, Monson Valley, Tingo Maria, XII.2.9154, E. J. Schlinger & E. Ross; P 1♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Lundiella reinhardti Carvalho, 1951

Ent. Medd. 26:135, figs. 1, 2; H ♂, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil, Reinhardt col.; A ♀, P 2♀♀, 1♂; UZM.

Lundiella reinhardti plaumanni Carvalho, 1952

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 112:6; H ♂, Nova Teutônia, Santa Catarina, Brasil, F. Plaumann col., VI-1944, A ♀, P 1; MN (ex-JCMC).

Lundiella rubra Carvalho, 1952

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 112:5, fig. 3; H ♀, Fazenda do Penedo, Itatiaia, 500m, 21.XI.1949, Petr Wygodzinsky col.; A ♂, P 1♂, 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Lygus babelthuapensis Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):83, fig. 49a-b; H ♂, east Ngatpang, Bebelthuap I., Palau Is., XII.1952, J. L. Gressitt; A ♀, P 1♂, 2♀♀; NMNH.

Lygus bruneiensis Carvalho, 1980

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 40(4):654, n.n. for *Lygus rufescens* Poppius, 1914, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 12:378, preocc. *Lygus rufescens* Hahn, 1831, Wanz. Ins. 1:28.

Lygus dybasi Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):94, figs. 50e-g, 56; H ♂, Ulimang, Babelthuap I., Palau Is., 25.XII.1947, H. S. Dybas; A ♀, P 14♂♂, 28♀♀; NMNH.

Lygus kororensis Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):85, fig. 55a-c; H ♂, Koror I., Palau Is., 30.XI.1947, H. S. Dybas; A ♀, P 3♂♂, 2♀♀; NMNH.

Lygus kusaiensis Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):86, fig. 49c-e; H ♂, Mt. Fenkol, Kusaie, 24.I.1953, J. L. Gressitt; A ♀, P 10♀♀, 16♂♂; NMNH.

Lygus palauensis Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):87, fig. 51d-f; H ♂, Auluptagel, Palau Is., IX.1952, N. L. H. Krauss; A ♀; NMNH.

Lygus pitcairni Carvalho, 1958

Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:224, n.n. for *Lygus insularis* (Van Duzee, 1937), Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., series 4 22:116, n. preocc. by *Lygus insularis* Reuter, 1895, Rev. Ent. Fr. 14:137.

Lygus ponapensis Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):90, figs. 49f-i, 52; H ♂, Colonia, Ponape I., 9.VIII.1946, H. K. Townes; A ♀, P 15♂♂, 19♀♀; NMNH.

Lygus rotaensis Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):91, fig. 50a–b; H ♂, Rota Is., 24.VI.1946, H. K. Townes; P 1♂; NMNH.

Lygus rubrotinctus Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):91, fig. 51a–c; H ♂, Tapotchau, Saipan I., 6.V.1940, K. Yasumatsu & S. Yoshimura; A ♀; ECKU.

Lygus sachalinus Carvalho, 1959

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 48:128, n.n. for *Lygus flavoscutellatus* Matsumura, 1912, *Jour. Coll. Agric. Sapporo* 4:37, n. preocc. by *Lygus flavoscutellatus* Distant, 1904, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, Ser. 7 12:273.

Lygus saipanensis Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):92, fig. 49j–k; H ♂, Matansha-Calabera, Saipan I., 3.V.1940, K. Yasumatsu & S. Yoshimura; A ♀, P 1♀; ECKU.

Lygus trukensis Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):93, figs. 50c–d, 54; H ♂, Mt. Unibot, Tol. I., Truk, 1.I.1952, J. L. Gressitt; A ♀, P 1♂, 45♀; NMNH.

Mabelia columbiensis Carvalho, 1975

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 46(2):307, fig. 15 (1974); H ♀, Colombia, 3 mi W. Villavicencio, mata, 920m, 3.II.1955, E. I. Schlinger & E. S. Ross collectors; CAS.

Mabelia mexicana Carvalho & Schaffner, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 34(3):300, figs. 10–13; H ♂, Mexico, Oaxaca, 2 mi N, Totolapan, 17.VII.1973, Mastro & Schaffner; A ♀, P 2♂, 11♀; NMNH.

Macrolophus aragarsanus Carvalho, 1945

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 5(4):530, figs. 13–15; H ♂, Aragarcas, Goias, I.1945 (Carvalho col.); A 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Macrolophus cuiabanus Carvalho, 1945

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 5(4):529, figs. 9–12; H ♀, Mato Grossa, Chapada, Brasil; A ♂, P 1♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Macrolophus innotatus Carvalho, 1968

Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., Fourth Ser. 36(7):167, figs. 18–19; H ♂, Galápagos Archipelago, San Cristóbal, Progresso, 23.II.1964 (Usinger); A ♀, P 2♀, 1♂; CAS.

Macrolophus punctatus Carvalho, 1968

Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., Fourth Ser. 36(7):168, fig. 20; H ♂, Galápagos Archipelago, Santa Cruz, E. slope, 160m, 16.III.1964 (Cavagnaro); P 1♂; CAS.

Macrolophus saileri Carvalho, 1947

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 19(1):106, figs. 3, 15–17; H ♂, Cuerna Vacca, Mexico, XII.1944, em folhagens de *Eupatorium adenophorum*, P. 913, N. L. H. Krauss; A ♀, 5♂, P 7♀; NMNH.

Madagascariella longipedes Carvalho, 1953

Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar, Ser. E 3:44, fig. 3; H ♀, Mt. d'Ambre, Madagascar, XII.1949; A ♂, P 1♂; MHNP.

Mala nigrescens Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):293, figs. 99–104 (1984); H ♂, Panamá, C.Z., Fortuna, V.77, H. Wolda col.; NMNH.

Malacobocoris elongatus Carvalho, 1982

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 42(2):313, figs. 5–8; H ♂, Burma, Mishmi Hills, Minutang, 3900 ft, 14.II.1935, M Strele; BMNH.

Malacobocoris indicus Carvalho, 1982

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 42(2):311, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Kodai Kanal, S India, T. V. Campbell, B.M. 1926-171; P 1♂, 3♀; BMNH.

Malgacheocoris myrmicoides Carvalho, 1952

Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar, Ser. E 1(1):97, fig. 2; H ♂, Antsingy, 63 Km a l'Est de Maintirano, Madagascar, (VII, 49, R. Paulian); MHNP.

Mansoniella minuta Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:41, figs. 16–19; H ♂, Papua, New Guinea, NE, Ambunti, Sepik R. 200 m, 9.V.63, R. Straatman; BPBM.

Matogrossia antennata Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):383, fig. 15 (1984); H ♀, Sinop, Br. 163, km 500 a 600, Mato Grosso, Brasil; MN.

Maxacalinus bahianus Carvalho, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(4):760, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Encruzilhada, Bahia, Brasil, Seabra & Roppa col., A ♀, P 1♂, 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Maxacalinus cuiabanus Carvalho, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(4):762, figs. 5–8; H ♂, Sinop, Rio Teles Pires, Mato Grosso, Brasil, IX.1974, M. Alvarenga col.; A ♀, P 2♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Maxacalinus similaris Carvalho, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(4):762, figs. 9–12; H ♂, Estrada Rio-Bahia, Km 965, Motel da Divisa, 960m, Encruzilhada, Bahia, Brasil, XI.1972, Seabra & Roppa col.; A ♀, P 3♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Maxacalisca squamosa Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(4):628, fig. 8 (1975); H ♀, Estrada Rio-Bahia, Km 965, Motel da Divisa, 960m, Encruzilhada, Bahia, Brasil, XI.1972, Seabra & Roppa col.; P 1; MN (ex-JCMC).

Mecolaemus peruanus Carvalho, 1958

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):275, figs. 34–37 (1984); H ♂, Peru, Monson Valley, Tingo Maria, XII.11.1954, Schlinger & Ross; CAS.

Mecolaemus tijucanus Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(2):465, figs. 16–19; H ♂, Corcovado, Guanabara, Brasil, 31.X.1967, Alvarenga & Seabra; A ♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Mecomma grandis Carvalho & Southwood, 1955

Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):55, fig. 20A; H ♀, Edge of Djem-Djem Forest (c. 9,000 ft.), Abyssinia, 4.X.1926, H. Scott; BMNH.

Mecomma luctuosa pacifica Carvalho & Southwood, 1955

Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):61, fig. 20G; H ♂, Buckley, Washington, VII.1935, Oman col.; A ♀, 22♂♂♀♀; NMNH.

Mecomma mimetica Carvalho & Southwood, 1955

Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):57, fig. 18A; H ♀, Aspen Grove, Nicola, British Columbia, 21.VIII.1932, G. I. Spencer; P 1♀; UC.

Mecomma orientalis himalayensis Carvalho & Southwood, 1955

Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(1):48, fig. 18B–D; H ♂, Kurseong, E. Himalayas (5.000 ft.); BMNH.

Mecomma orientalis orientalis Carvalho & Southwood, 1955

Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):46, fig. 17A–H; H ♂, South India, T. V. Campbell; P 21♂♂; BMNH.

Megamiriooides longipilosus Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):313, figs. 1–3 (1984); H ♀, Acuitlapan, Mexico, 21.XI.76; UNAM.

Megamiris californicus Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):314, figs. 4–6 (1984); H ♂, Santiago, L. Cal., VII.8.38, Michelbach & Ross col.; P 1♂; CAS.

Megamiris longirostris Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):315, figs. 7–9 (1984); H ♂, Chinapo, Tzitzio, Michoacan, Mexico, 27.XII.37; P 1♀; UNAM.

Megamiris nigrifascies Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):316, figs. 10–13 (1984); H ♂, 5 mi E Jacala, Hdgo., Mexico, XI.2.46, E.C. Van Dyke; P 2♀; NMNH.

Megamiris saileri Carvalho, 1953

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(3):267, figs. 1, 3–4; H ♀, Nogales, Sonora, Mexico, 72.105, Car. 5.III.1952, 2.903; A ♂, P ♀; NMNH.

Melanotrichus aureopubescens Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):81, figs. 18–22 (1973); H ♂, Nova Teutônia, Santa Catarina, Brasil, 27°11' N [lapsus for "S"], 52°23' W, X.1970, Fritz Plaumann; P 3♂♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Melanotrichus australianus Carvalho, 1965

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 25(3):265, figs. 1–5; H ♂, Ginninderra, Camberra, A. C. T. Acacia, 27.XI.1963, C. R. McLellan col.; A ♀, P 8♂♂, 13♀♀; ANIC.

Melanotrichus brasiliensis Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):82, figs. 23–26; H ♂, Nova Teutônia, Santa Catarina, Brasil, 27°11' N [lapsus for "S"], 52°23' W, XII.1970, Fritz Plaumann; A ♀, P 5♂♂, 6♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Mexicomiris myrmecoides Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):44, figs. 10–13 (1973); H ♂, Mexico, Oaxaca, 10 mi. N. Miltepec, 15–16.VII.1971, Clark, Murray, Hart, Schaffner; A ♀, P 3♂♂, 9♀♀; NMNH.

Mexicomiris pueblensis Carvalho & Schaffner, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(2):354, figs. 16–21; H ♂, Mexico, Puebla, 6 mi sw Tehuacan, 8–10.VII.1973, Mastro & Schaffner; A ♀, P 7♂♂, 4♀♀; NMNH.

Mexicomiris querciola Carvalho & Schaffner, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(2):355, figs. 22–25; H ♂, Mexico, Nuevo Leon, 7.5 mi. S. Monterre, 21.III.1974, J. C. Schaffner; P 1♂; NMNH.

Mexicomiris rubidus Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):43, figs. 6–9 (1973); H ♂, 20 mi. NE Huajuapan de Leon, Oax., Mex., VI.28.1965, Burk, Meyer, Schaffner; A ♀, P 2♂♂, 2♀♀; NMNH.

Microoculus nilgiriensis Carvalho, 1982

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 42(2):314, figs. 9–12; H ♀, Dudabetta Hill, Odacarund, Nilgiri Hills, S. India, 7800 ft, T. V. Campbell; P 2♂♂, 3♀♀; BMNH.

Microphyllellus biobioensis Carvalho, 1984

Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Zool. 1(2):176, figs. 57–60; H ♂, Chile, Bio-Bio, 6.46, Gutierrez; P 1♂, 10♀♀; CAS.

Millerimiris punctatus Carvalho, 1951

Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 45(1–2):104, fig. 5C; H ♂, Terr. Rutshuru, 7.IV.1936 (Mission prophylactique); MRAC.

Mimoncopeltus brevirostris Carvalho, 1953

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13:84, fig. 13; H ♀, Puerto Cabello (Venezuela), Sievers coll., 6.X.-1893; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Mimoncopeltus equadorensis Carvalho, 1953

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(1):82, fig. 11; H ♀, Ecuador, Sabanilla, Ohaus leg., IX.1905; P 288; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Mimoncopeltus variabilis Carvalho, 1953

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(1):85, figs. 14, 16; H ♂, Ecuador, Sabanilla, Ohaus S., IX.1905; A ♀, P 299; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Mimoncopeltus variabilis var. *nigroclavus* Carvalho, 1953

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(1):85.

Minasmiris jugatus Carvalho, 1980

Lundiana 1:130, figs. 1–6; H ♂, Minas Gerais, Brasil, Carmo do Rio Claro, 1947, Carvalho; P 18; MN (ex-JCMC).

Minypterus cuiabanus Carvalho, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(4):686, figs. 12–20 (1975); H ♂, Paramaribo, Suriname, V.1955, J. C. M. C. Carvalho col.; A ♀, P 388; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Minypterus guaranianus Carvalho, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(4):688, figs. 21–28 (1975); H ♂, Nova Teutônia, Santa Catarina, Brasil, 2.I.1935, Fritz Plaumann col.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Minypterus portoricensis Carvalho & Maldonado, 1982

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 42(3):561, figs. 5–11; H ♂, Puerto Rico, Guavate, VIII.1969, R. Bonilla; NMNH.

Miomonalion conoidifrons Sailer & Carvalho, 1957

U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper 294-G:258, figs. 8–9; H sex undetermined, Calico Mountains, Mojave Desert, southeastern California, USGS Cenozoic locality 19057; NMNH.

Mixtectamiris setosus Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):26, figs. 6–10 (1973); H ♂, Mexico, Puebla, 1.6 mi SW Zapotitlan, July 16, 1971, Clark, Hart, Murray, Schaffner; A ♀, P 888, 699; NMNH.

Monalocoris carioca Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 31(1):101, figs. 4–7; H ♂, Corcovado, Rio de Janeiro, 2.II.1947, Wygod. leg.; A ♀, P 388, 499; MN (ex-JCMC).

Monalocoris neotropicalis Carvalho & Gomes, 1969

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 29(2):228, fig. 6; H ♀, Troya, 2900m., VI.1965, L. F. Peña col.; P 499; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Monalocoris nigrus Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:76, figs. 158–161; H ♂, New Guinea, NE, Karimui, south of Goroka, 1000 m, 3.VI.1961, J. L. Gressitt; P 688, 1599; BPBM.

Monalocoris pallipes Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:77, figs. 162–165; H ♂, New Guinea, NE Central District, Guar'l, 1900–2100 m, X.1968, N.L.H. Krauss; P 988, 1899; BPBM.

Monalonion aimaranus Carvalho, 1972

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 44(1):122, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Locotal Chapare, Bolivia, 1200m, XI.1953, Prosen col.; A ♀, P 128899; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Monalonion columbiensis Carvalho, 1984

Rev. Gallesc. 1(4):18, figs. 18–21; H ♀, Colombia, Porce (Ant.), en guano (*Inga* sp.), Dic., 1982, R. Velez; P 1♂, 6♀; MEFLG.

Monalonion incaicus Carvalho, 1972

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 44(1):136, figs. 27–30; H ♀, Peru, Callanga; A ♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Monalonion itabunensis Carvalho, 1972

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 44(1):137, figs. 31–34; H ♀, CEPEC, quadra-E, Itabuna, Bahia, 11.VI.1968; A ♂, P 7♂8♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Muirmiris borneensis Carvalho, 1983

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 43(2):147, fig. 1; H ♀, Mowong, W. Borneo, F. Muir, Sept. 1907; BMNH.

Mycetocylapus pacificus Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):16, figs. 9, 46c–e; H ♀, Koror I., Palau Is., at light, 25.IV.1953, J. W. Beardsley; A ♂, P 2♀; NMNH.

Myombea bathycephala China & Carvalho, 1951

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 12 4:1121, figs. 1, 2D–E; H ♂, Tanganyilka Territory, Myombe River, 15.III.1914 (Lieut. J. Hansi); A ♀, P 1♂; BMNH.

Myrmecoroides grossi Carvalho, 1973

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(4):7, figs. 16–20; H ♂, Otford, New South Wales, 1.XII.1962, D. K. McAlpine; A ♀, P ♂, ♀; AM.

Nabirecoris minutus Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:78, fig. 166; H ♀, New Guinea, NW Nabire, S. Geelvink Bay, 0–30 m, 2–9.VII.62, J. L. Gressitt & J. Sedlacek; BPBM.

Nanniresthenia minuscula Carvalho & Fontes, 1970

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 30(4):522, figs. 3, 8–10; H ♂, Fiebrig, Paraguay, Chaco; A ♀, P 3♂, 2♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Nanniresthenia peruana Carvalho, 1961

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 21(4):462, figs. 1–4; H ♀, 60 mi. N of Puno, Peru, 28.II.1951, Ross & Michelbacher col.; A ♂, P 1♂, 1♀; CAS.

Nanniresthenia prolateiceps Carvalho & Fontes, 1970

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 30(4):519, figs. 1, 4–6; H ♂, Cordoba, Argentina, Dep. de Calamuchita, El Sauce, XII.1938, Manoel J. Viana; A ♀, P 9♀; 5♂; MLP (ex-JCMC).

Nannomiris hondurensis Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(2):497, fig. 1; H ♂, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, F. J. Dyer col; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

[*Neela caipora*—see *Neela caipora*]

Neela anduzeei Carvalho, 1954

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 122:1, figs. 1, 14, 17–19, 22–23; H ♂, Sabana Grande, Trujillo, Venezuela, P. Anduze col., A ♀, P 11♂8♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Neela caipora Carvalho, 1948

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 20(1):103, figs. 14–17 (as “*Neela caipora*”); H ♂, Mata do Caipora, Fazenda da Alegria, Carmo do Rio Claro, Minas Gerais, XI.1947, Carvalho col.; P 1♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Neela carmelitana Carvalho, 1945

Rev. Ent. R. J. 16(1–2):168, figs. 3, 18–20; H ♂, Fazenda da Algeria, Carmo do

- Rio Claro, Minas Gerais, XII.1943, Carvalho col.; A ♀, P 5♂♂, 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Neella cinnamomea* Carvalho & Gomes, 1971
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(2):466, figs. 20–23; H ♂, Horto Florestal, Belo Horizonte, MG, C. S. Acasio col.; A ♀, P 3♂♂, 10♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Neella cuneata* Carvalho, 1954
Bol. Mus. Nac. Ci. 122:2, fig. 2; H ♀, Bolivia, Santa Cruz., II.1950, A. Martinez col.; NMNH (ex-JCMC).
- Neella decarloi* Carvalho, 1954
Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 122:3, fig. 3; H ♂, Missiones, Republica Argentina, P. Prosen col.; MLP (ex-JCMC).
- Neella distincta* Carvalho, 1945
Rev. Ent. R. J. 16(1–2):170, figs. 4, 21–23; H ♂, Teresópolis, Est. do Rio, 1.IX.1940 (Trav. & Freitas col.); IOC.
- Neella ecuatoriana* Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1978
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 38(2):254, figs. 11–15; H ♂, Rio Macuma, Ecuador, VII.1971, Borys Malkin; P 1♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).
- Neella explanata* Carvalho, 1954
Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 122:4, figs. 6, 30–33; H ♂, Peru, Callanga; A ♀, P 3♂♂, 3♀♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).
- Neella itacoaiensis* Carvalho, 1954
Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 122:5, figs. 4, 13, 15, 27, 29; H ♂, Rio Itacoai, Amazonas, Brasil, J. C. M. Carvalho col., VI.1950; P 11♂♂♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Neella mantiqueirae* Carvalho, 1954
Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 122:7, figs. 5, 20, 21, 24, 26, 33; H ♂, Maromba, Itatiaia (*Epidendron*), 25.XI.1942, Zikan leg.; P 3♂♂, 2 nymphs; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Neella nigronotata* Carvalho, 1954
Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 122:7, figs. 5, 7, 10–11; H ♂, Peru, Iguapo, A ♀, P 3♀♀, 1♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).
- Neella peruana* Carvalho, 1975
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 46(2):324, figs. 2–5 (1974); H ♂, Peru, Monson Valley, Tingo Maria, 2.X.1934, E. I. Schlinger & E. S. Ross col.; P 1♂; CAS.
- Neella similaris* Carvalho & Gomes, 1971
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(2):467, figs. 24–27; H ♂, Campo Belo, Itatiaia, 12.X.1957, em arácea, J. Machado & Myriam Chapot colls.; A ♀, P 7♂♂, 10♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Neoborella brevirostris* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):52, figs. 9–12 (1973); H ♂, Nova Teutônia, Santa Catarina, Brasil, 27°11' N [lapsus for "S"] 52°23' W, X.1970, Fritz Plaumann; A ♀, P 3♂♂; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Neocaulotops brevirostris* Carvalho & Gomes, 1971
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 31(1):66, fig. 1; H ♀, Mendoza, Laguna de Diamante, 2000m, 27.I.1950, M. A. Czel; MLP (ex-JCMC).
- Neofurius bifasciatus* Carvalho, 1985
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):276, figs. 38–41 (1984); H ♂, 45 km sw Cintalpa, Chiapas, Mexico, Aug. 12.1967, el 2,500', H.R. Burke & J. Hafernick; NMNH.

Neofurius bimaculatus Carvalho & Hsiao, 1954

Rev. Brasil. Ent. 1:140, figs. 1, 6H–I, 7A; H ♂, Limon Plantation, Chagres River, R. Panamá, 14.VIII.1918, sweeping around cornfield, H. F. Sietz & J. Zetek col., cat. no. 61998; A ♀, P♂♀♀, varios; NMNH.

Neofurius capichabensis Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 31(2):206, figs. 2–6; H ♂, Vila do Alegre X, Espírito Santo, Brasil, A. Heyne, Berlin-wilm; A ♀, P 2♂♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Neofurius columbiensis Carvalho, 1984

Rev. Gallesc. 1(4):19, figs. 22–25; H ♂, Colombia, Cundinamarca, La Salina, 1,800 m, Abr., 1965, J. A. Ramos; MEFGLG.

Neofurius discovittatus Carvalho & Hsiao, 1954

Rev. Brasil. Ent. 1:143, fig. 3; H ♀, El Topo, Ecuador, 5.X.1944, E. J. Hambleton col., Cat. no. 61986; P 3♂♂; NMNH.

Neofurius elegantulus Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):13, figs. 6–9 (1973); H ♂, Costa Rica, San Jose, 8.3 mi. N San Isidro del General, 30.VI.1972, R. R. & M. E. Murray; A ♀, P 1♂, 4♀♀; NMNH.

Neofurius itatiaianus Carvalho & Fontes, 1967

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 27(3):315, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Parque Nacional do Itatiaia, Brasil, VII.1960, Aristoteles Silva col.; A ♀, P 9♂♂, 16♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Neofurius montei Carvalho & Hsiao, 1954

Rev. Brasil. Ent. 1:146, fig. 5; H ♀, S. Paulo, Capital, O. Monte col. 1943; P 4♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Neofurius nigroscutellatus Carvalho & Hsiao, 1954

Rev. Brasil. Ent. 1:142, figs. 2, 6E–G, 7B; H ♂, Guadeloupe, W. I., alt. 3000 ft., 30.VII (A. Busck) Cat. no. 61985; A ♀, P 7♂♂, 8♀♀; NMNH.

Neofurius nigrotibialis Carvalho & Hsiao, 1954

Rev. Brasil. Ent. 1:144, figs. 6B–D, 7C; H ♂, Dominica Is., W. I., 15.VI.1941, R. G. Fennah col., Cat. no. 61987; P 1♂; NMNH.

Neofurius pallidus Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):276, fig. 42 (1984); H ♀, Citrico, Delega, Chiriquí, Panamá, 10.III.74, Dodge Engleman; P 2♀♀; NMNH.

Neofurius paraguayensis Carvalho & Drake, 1943

Rev. Ent. R. J. 14(3):522; H ♀, Horqueta, Paraguay; P ♀; DC in NMNH.

Neofurius parauara Carvalho, 1981

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 41(1):14, figs. 7–12; H ♂, Belém, Pará, Mocambo, Brasil, M. F. Torres; MN (ex-JCMC).

Neofurius urucuanus Carvalho & Hsiao, 1954

Rev. Brasil. Ent. 1:145, figs. 4, 7D; H ♂, Taboca, Rio Paru de Leste, Para, Brasil, J. C. M. Carvalho col., VII.1951; A ♀, P 3♂♂, 5♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Neofurius viridis Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):277, fig. 43 (1984); H ♀, Hidalgo State, Mexico, 136 km, I.11.8, J. Calwell '46; UNAM.

Neoleucon rubrotylus Carvalho, 1954

Jour. Kans. Ent. Soc. 27(3):102, fig. 2A; H ♀, Fortin, V. C., Mexico, intercepted

at Laredo, Texas, 7.X.1952, on *Philodendron* plants, cat. no. 61989; A ♂, P 1♀, 1♂; NMNH.

Neoneella argentina Carvalho, 1960

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 50:48, figs. 1, 10, 19–21; H ♂, Buenos Aires, Republic Argentina, 1946, Carvalho col.; A ♀, P 1♀, 11♂♂; MLP (ex-JCMC).

Neoneella bosqui Carvalho, 1946

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 61:1, figs. 1–4, 16; H ♂, Missiones, Eldorado (alto Parana), 12.1945, Juan M. Bosq col.; A 1♀, P 43♂♂, 11♀♀; MLP (ex-JCMC).

Neoneella milzae Carvalho, 1946

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 54:2, figs. 5–8; H ♂, Itatiaya (Wygodzinsky leg.); A 1♀, P 4♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Neoneella paranaensis Carvalho, 1946

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 54:2, figs. 9–11; H ♂, Guarapuava, Paraná (O. Monte leg.); MN (ex-JCMC).

Neotropicomiris costalis Carvalho & Fontes, 1969

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 29(3):334, figs. 5–8; H ♂, Paraná, Brasil, Staviarski leg., 4.1952, JCMC; A ♀, P 3♀♀, 2♂♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Neotropicomiris ecuadorensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1969

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 29(3):336, figs. 9–12; H ♂, S. Cuenca, 2500–2800m, III.1968, Ecuador, L. F. Peña col.; A ♀, P 12♀♀, 10♂♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Neotropicomiris longirostris Carvalho & Fontes, 1969

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 29(3):337, figs. 13–16; H ♀, Minas Gerais, Carmo do Rio Claro, IX.1947, J. C. M. Carvalho col.; A ♂, P 2♀♀, 1♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Neotropicomiris nordicus Carvalho & Fontes, 1969

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 29(3):338, figs. 17–20; H ♂, San Diego, Merida, VIII.1943, Venezuela, P. Anduze col.; A ♀, P 2♂♂, 1♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Neotropicomiris pilosus Carvalho & Fontes, 1969

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 29(3):340, figs. 21–24; H ♂, Rio d'Ouro, RJ, Brasil, 1946, Carvalho col.; A ♀, P 1♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Nicrostratus luteus China & Carvalho, 1951

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 12 4:1124; H ♀, Siamese Malay States, Biserat; BMNH.

Nicostratus minor China and Carvalho, 1951

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 12 4:1122, fig. 2A–C; H ♂, Kuching, Borneo, IV.1906 (J. Hewitt coll.); A ♀, P 1♀; BMNH.

Nigrimiris pallidipes Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):21, figs. 8–11 (1973); H ♂, Nova Teutônia, Santa Catarina, Brasil, 27°11' N, 52°23' W, September, 1970, Fritz Plaumann; A ♀, 5♂♂, 5♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Notholopus carmelitanus Carvalho & Ferreira, 1971

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 31(2):167, figs. 2–5, H ♂, Minas Gerais, Brasil, Carmo do Rio Claro, 1947, col. Carvalho; A ♀, P 8♂♂, 5♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Notholopus colombianus Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(3):370, figs. 1–3, H ♂, Buenaventura, Colombia, 10.V.1951, E. R. Ross col.; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Notholopus coreoides Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(3):371, figs. 4–8; H ♂, Sinop, Rio Teles Pires, Mato Grosso, Brasil, IX.1974, Alvarenga & Roppa col.; A ♀, P 21♂♂♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Notholopus cuiabanus Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(3):373, figs. 9–13; H ♂, Sinop, Rio Teles Pires, Mato Grosso, Brasil, IX.1974, Alvarenga & Roppa col.; A ♀, P 60♂♂♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Notholopus sertanejus Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(3):376, figs. 18–23; H ♂, Sinop, Rio Teles Pires, Mato Grosso, IX.1974, Alvarenga & Roppa col.; A ♀, P 20♂♂♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Oaxacaenus vitreus Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):72, figs. 13–16 (1973); H ♀, Mexico, Oaxaca, 2.7 mi. nw. El Camaron, 13.VII.1971, taken at light, Clark, Murray, Hart, Schaffner; P 1♂; NMNH.

Ofellus costaricensis Carvalho & Sailer, 1953

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 55(5):235, figs. 2, 8–10; H ♂, San Jose, Costa Rica, 6.V.1946, Bierig coll.; P 1♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Ofellus guaranianus Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):318, figs. 14–17 (1984); H ♀, Porto Alegre, R.S. Brasil. 4.1963, ex Orthezia; P 5♂♂, 5♀♀; MN.

Ofellus mantiqueiranus Carvalho & Sailer, 1953

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 55(5):236, figs. 3, 5–7; H ♂, Campos do Jordão, Estado de São Paulo, Brazil, 1600 mi, Wygodzinsky leg.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Ofellus mexicanus Carvalho & Sailer, 1953

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 55(5):235, figs. 1, 11–12; H ♀, Cuernavaca, Morales, Mexico, 9.VIII.1944, N. L. H. Krauss, U. S. N. M. no. 61649; A ♂, P 5♀♀; NMNH.

Orthotylus bahianus Carvalho, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(4):766, figs. 5–9; H ♂, Encruzilhada, Bahia, Brasil, Seabra & Roppa col.; A ♀, P 8♂♂, 7♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Orthotylus chilensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1973

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(4):495, fig. 1; H ♀, Santiago, Chile, XI-52, Kushel col.; P 2♀♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Orthotylus diamantinus Carvalho, 1984

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):103, figs. 15–18; H ♂, Diamantino, Faz. S. João, Mato Grosso, Brasil, Km 20, Br 16, Roppa col.; P ♂, ♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Orthotylus guaranianus Carvalho & Fontes, 1973

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(4):496, figs. 2–5; H ♂, Paraguai, Horqueta, 1938, Alberto Schulze; A ♀, P 4♂♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Orthotylus manauensis Carvalho, 1983

Acta Amazon. 13(1):177, figs. 1–6; H ♂, Brasil, AM (Amazonas), Praia das Laranjeiras (Manaus), 4.IV.81, Arias col.; P 10♂♂, 11♀♀; INPA.

Orthotylus nigrescens Carvalho & Fontes, 1973

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(4):497, figs. 6–9; H ♂, Eltofo, Coquimbo, Chile, X.1952; A ♀, P 21♂♂, 12♀♀, 4 ninfas; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Orthotylus platensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1973

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(4):498, figs. 10–13; H ♂, R. Uruguay, Montivideu, 1943, Carvalho; P 3♂♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Orthotylus sulinus Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1978

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 38(3):525, figs. 10–13; H ♂, Republica Argentina, San Jeronimo, San Luis, 1974; A ♀, P 1♀; MACN.

Pachymerocerus brasiliensis Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 31(1):102, fig. 8; H ♂, S. Bocaina, 1650m, S. J. Barreiro, SP, Brasil, 1.I.1969, M. Alvarenga col.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Pachymerocerus carioca Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):277, fig. 44 (1984); H ♀, Represa R. Grande, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil, II.76, M. Alvarenga; MN.

Pachymerocerus pilosus Carvalho, 1947

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 19(1):108, figs. 4–7; H ♂, Viçosa, M. Gerais, 1945, Carvalho col.; A ♀, P 3♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Pachymerocerus platensis Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):278, figs. 45–50 (1984); H ♀, I. Martin Garcia, Argentina, 20.IV.1925, col. Prosen; P 5♂, 5♀; MLP.

Pachypeltis gigas Carvalho, 1981

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 41(3):483, fig. 12; H ♀, Tundong, pepper, Sarawak (N. Borneo), 17.III.64, JK; BMNH.

Pachypoda guatemalensis Carvalho & China, 1951

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 12 4:690, fig. 7A–B; H ♂, San Isidro, Champion coll.; P 1♂; BMNH.

Pachypoda major Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):279, fig. 51 (1984); H ♀, Costa Rica, Punta Arenas, Monteverde area, 6–14, June, 1973, 1400–1700 m, Erwin & Hevel Central America Expedition 1973; NMNH.

Pachypoda sordida Carvalho & China, 1951

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 12 4:691, fig. 7C–D; H ♀, La Palma, 1600m, 1905, P. Biolley, Distant coll., B. M. 1911.383; A ♂, P 1♀; BMNH.

Pachypoda turrialba Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):280, figs. 52–55 (1984); H ♂, Turrialba, Costa Rica, 5 June 1951, O.L. Cartwright; P 2♂, 3♀; NMNH.

Palaeofurius cyclopensis Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:79, figs. 167–170; H ♂, New Guinea, Neth., Cyclops Mts., Ifar, 300 m, II.21.1959, T. C. Maa; P 2♂, 7♀; BPBM.

Palaeofurius nigroembioliatus Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:80, figs. 171–174; H ♂, New Guinea, Neth., Warris S of Hollandia, 450–500 m, VIII.24–31.59, T. C. Maa; P 1♂, 1♀; BPBM.

Palaucoris biroi Carvalho, 1984

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):82, figs. 1–7; H ♂, New Guinea, Biro, 1896, Seleo, Berlinafen; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Palaucoris (T.) clypeatus Carvalho, 1984

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):84, figs. 12–13; H ♀, New Guinea, Biro, 1896, Seleo and Tamara, Berlinafen; P 2♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Palaucoris ungidentalis Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):49, figs. 7, 28, 53e–f; H ♂, Ulimang, Babelthuap, Palau Is., 22.XII.1947, H. S. Dybas; A ♀, P 6♀; NMNH.

Panamacoris stramineus Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(2):470, fig. 32; H ♀, Paraiso, CZ, Pan., I-28-11, August Busck; P 1♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Parabryocoropsis cheesmanna China & Carvalho, 1951

Bull. Ent. Res. 42(2):468, fig. 4b, e; H ♂, Papua, Kokoda, 1200 feet, IV.1963 (L. E. Cheesman); A ♀; BMNH.

Parabryocoropsis duni China & Carvalho, 1951

Bull. Ent. Res. 42(2):471; H ♀, Kabeira Plantation near Lowland Experiment Station, Keravat, New Britain, III.1950 (G. S. Dun); P 4♀♀; BMNH.

Parabryocoropsis typicus China & Carvalho, 1951

Bull. Ent. Res. 42(2):468, figs. 3–4A, D; H ♂, Kabeira Plantation near Lowlands Experiment Station, Keravat, New Britain, III.1950 (G. S. Dun); A ♀, P 10♂♂, 2♀♀; BMNH.

Paracarnus guadalupensis Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):374, fig. 37 (1984); H ♀, Trois Rivières, Guadeloupe, Dufau; P 1♀; NMNH.

Paracarnus haitianus Carvalho, 1952

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(2):182, fig. 2; H ♀, Cap. Haiten, Haiti, C. Gagzo leg, 1905 ded., 6.V.1905; P 1♀; BMNH.

Parachius rufovittatus Carvalho, 1944

Rev. Ent. R. J. 15(102):163, fig. 1; H ♀, Angra dos Reis, Japuiba, Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil, 2-I-944, Wygodzinsky leg.; IEA.

Parachius virescens Carvalho & Gomes, 1968

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 40(4):536, fig. 18; H ♀, Tandapi, 1300/1500m, VI.1965, L. F. Peña col., Ecuador; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Paracylapus insularis Carvalho, 1952

Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar, Ser. E 1(1):97, fig. 3; H ♀, Montagne d'Ambre, (XII.48, R. Paulian) Madagascar; MHNP.

Paradacerla azteca Carvalho & Usinger, 1957

Wasmann Jour. Biol. 15(1):10, fig. 2; H ♂, Mexico Valley, Koebele, 1907; A ♀; CAS.

Parafulvius amazonicus Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1978

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 38(2):251, fig. 1; H ♀, Sinop, 12°31' S, 55°37' W, Br 16 Km 500a 600, Mato Grosso, Brasil, 350m, IX.1974, Alvarenga & Roppa; P 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Parafulvius amblytyloides Carvalho, 1954

Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 61:505, figs. 1–4; H ♀, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil, J. C. M. Carvalho col., 1948; A ♂, P 8♀♀, 4♂♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Parafulvius fasciatus Carvalho & Maldonado, 1973

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(1):39, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Colombia, Villavicencio, Meta, 18.IX.1965, J. A. Ramos coll.; A ♀, P 8♂♂♀♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Parafurius diminutus Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(2):470, figs. 33–36; H ♂, Pará, Brasil, Rio Paru, VII.1952, JCMC col.; A ♀, P 9♂♂, 15♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Parafurius unicolor Carvalho & Gomes, 1968

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 40(4):533, figs. 7–9; H ♂, San Domingo (de los Colorados), IX.1962, JCMC col., Ecuador; A ♀, P 12♂♂♀♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Pararagmus ceylonensis Carvalho, 1955

Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:225, n.n. for *Pararagmus annulicornis* Poppius, 1911, Ofv. Finska Vet.-Soc. Forh. 53A(2):35, preoc. by *Pararagmus annulicornis* (Reuter, 1879), Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 13:298.

Paramyiomma hemialba Carvalho, 1951

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 23(4):384; H ♀, S. Africa, R. E. Turner, 1921-210, Mossel Bay, Cape Province, IV.1921; BMNH.

Paramyiomma lansburyi Carvalho, 1951

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 23(4):384, fig. 2a; H ♂, S. India, Kodai Kanal, Pulney Hills, 7000 feet, Dr. T. V. Campbell, B. M. 1928-189; P 2 specimens; BMNH.

Paramyiomma surinamensis Carvalho & Rosas, 1962

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 22(4):419, figs. 1-5; H ♂, collected on light trap at the Beryln Estate (cacao) on the north bank of the river Commewijne, Suriname (no. 1119), P. H. van Doesburg Jr., 29. VIII.1961; P 5♂♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Paraneella amazonica Carvalho, 1954

Jour. Kans. Ent. Soc. 27(3):101, fig. 1; H ♀, Rio Itacoai, Estado do Amazonas, Brasil, VII.1950, J. C. M. Carvalho; MN (ex-JCMC).

Paraproba amazonica Carvalho, 1983

Acta Amazon. 13(1):178, figs. 7-10; H ♂, Brasil, Amazonas, P. das Laranjeiras (Manaus), 4.IX.81, Jorge Arias col.; P 2♂♂; INPA.

Paraproba peruana Carvalho & Ferreira, 1972

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(2):181, figs. 9-13; H ♂, Lima, 20.V.1964, Ravel col.; P 2♂♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Paraproba singularis Carvalho & Gomes, 1969

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 29(2):228, fig. 7; H ♀, Loja, III.1965, L. F. Peña col.; P 1♂, 2♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Paraxenetus alvarengai Carvalho & Ferreira, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):161, figs. 1-3 (1973); H ♂, Chapada dos Guimarães, Mato Grosso, XI.1963, M. Alvarenga col.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Paraxenetus aspersus Carvalho & Ferreira, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):163, figs. 8-10 (1973); H ♂, Juazeirinho, Soledade, Paraíba, Brasil, 20.III.1965, A. G. A. Silva col.; A ♀, P 4♂♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Paraxenetus bahianus Carvalho & Ferreira, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):164, figs. 11-14 (1973); H ♂, Encruzilhada, Bahia, Brasil, XI.1971, 960m, Seabra & Roppa col.; A ♀, P 7♂♂♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Paraxenetus brasiliensis Carvalho & Ferreira, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):167, figs. 20-22 (1973); H ♂, Brasilia, Goiás, 15.V.1967, 900m, D. Albuquerque col.; A ♀, P 2♂♂, 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Paraxenetus cuiabanus Carvalho & Ferreira, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):168, figs. 24-26 (1973); H ♂, Com. Inst. O. Cruz, Salobra, Brasil, Mato Grosso, 3.1940; MN (ex-JCMC).

Paraxenetus minusculus Carvalho & Ferreira, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):170, figs. 32-35 (1973); H ♂, Km. 47, Estrada Rio-S. Paulo, 2.1946, Wygodzinsky leg.; A ♀, P 2♂♂, 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Paraxenetus paranaensis Carvalho & Ferreira, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):172, figs. 36-39 (1973); H ♂, Paraná, Brasil, Carvalho col.; A ♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Paraxenetus pirapora Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1978

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 38(1):191, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Pirapora, Minas Gerais, Brasil, XI.1976, Seabra, Monne & Roppa col; A ♀, P 25♂♂, 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Paraxenetus seabrai Carvalho & Ferreira, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):173, figs. 40–44 (1973); H ♂, Encruzilhada, Bahia, XI.1972, 960 m, Seabra & Roppa cols.; A ♀, P 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Paraxenetus trifasciatus Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1978

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 38(1):192, figs. 5–8; H ♂, Sinop, Rio Teles Pires, Mato Grosso, Brasil, 12°31' S, 55°37' W, BR 163 Km, 500 a 600, 350m, X.1974, Alvarenga & Roppa col.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Pauliana antennatus Carvalho, 1952

Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar, Ser. E 1(1):95, figs. 1, 2A–C; H ♂, Ambodivoangy, Maroantsetra, Madagascar; MHNP.

Peltidocylapus carmelitanus Carvalho & Fontes, 1968

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 28(3):276, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Carmo do Rio Claro, MG, I.1958, Carvalho & Becker col.; A ♀, P 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Penacoris longicuneatus Carvalho & Rosas, 1966

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 26(1):75, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Caramavida, Nahuelbuta (W) (Arauco), 720, 1000m, 5–10.II.1953, col. L. E. Peña; P 1♂; CIE.

Perissobasis bahiensis Carvalho, 1982

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 42(2):336, figs. 1–6; H ♂, Estrada Rio-Bahia, Km 965, Motel da Divisa, 960 m. Encruzilhada, Bahia, Brasil, XI.1972, Seabra & Roppa; P 12♂♂, 14♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Perissobasis columbiensis Carvalho, 1982

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 42(2):338, figs. 7–9; H ♀, Colombia, Cundinamarca, Finca Bella, vista nr Sasaina, 19.IV.65, P. R. Craig; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Perissobasis matogrossensis Carvalho, 1982

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 42(2):339, figs. 10–17; H ♂, Sinop, Tio Teles Pires, Mato Grosso, Brasil, X.75, Alvarenga & Roppa; P 2♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Peritropella malgache Carvalho, 1981

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 41(3):463, fig. 2; H ♀, Ambodivoamgy, J. Vadon; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Peritropis gressitti Carvalho, 1976

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):9, fig. 6c–d; H ♂, (US), Koror I., Palau Is., Limestone Ridge south of inlet, 21.I.1948, H. S. Dybas; A ♀, P 17♂♂; NMNH.

Peritropis guamensis Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):10, figs. 4, 5b, 6h–i, 8c; H ♂, (US), Pt. Oca, Guan., light trap, 27.V.1945, G. E. Bohart & J. L. Gressitt; A ♀, P 23♂♂; NMNH.

Peritropis ponapensis Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):12, figs. 5a, 6a–b, 8a; H ♂, (US), Mt. Kupwuriso, Ponape, North slope at 1000 to 1500 ft. alt., 11.III.1948, H. S. Dybas; P 4♂♂; NMNH.

Peritropis punctatus Carvalho & Lorenzato, 1978

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 38(1):144, figs. 74–77; H ♂, New Guinea, Neth., Boden, 100m, 11 Km SE of Oerberfaren, 7–17.VII.1959, T. C. Maa col.; A ♀, P 8♂♂, 2♀♀; BPBM.

Peritropis unicolor Carvalho & Rosas, 1965

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 37(1):83, figs. 1–2; H ♀, Fiebrig, Paraguay, San Bernardino; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Peritropis yapensis Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):13, figs. 3g, 6, 8d; H ♂, (US), Hill behind Yaptown, Yap I., 28.XI.1952, J. L. Gressitt; NMNH.

Peritropisca bituberculata Carvalho & Lorenzato, 1978

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 38(1):146, figs. 78–82; H ♂, New Guinea, NE Wau, 1750m, 18.V.1959, J. Sedlacek; BPBM.

Peritropoides annulata Carvalho, 1955

Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 103(3337):625, plate 15B; H ♀, USNM 61940, Colombia (on orchid), intercepted at San Francisco, Calif., 16.XII.1940; NMNH.

Peritropoides ariasi Carvalho, 1982

Acta Amazon. 12(2):409, fig. 1; H ♂, Reserva Ducke, Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil, 9.VIII.1977, Jorge Arias; P 1♀; INPA.

Peritropoides barense Carvalho, 1982

Acta Amazon. 12(2):410, fig. 2; H ♀, Brasil, Amazonas, P. das Laranjeiras, 8–14.IX.81, Jorge Arias; INPA.

Peritropoides duckei Carvalho, 1982

Acta Amazon. 12(2):411, fig. 3; H ♂, Brasil, Amazonas, Reserva Ducke, AM-10 Km 26, 16.VIII.1977, Jorge Arias; INPA.

Peritropoides pennyi Carvalho, 1982

Acta Amazon. 12(2):412, figs. 4–7; H ♂, Brasil, Amazonas, P. das Laranjeiras, 4.IX.81, Jorge Arias; INPA.

Peritropoides quadrinotatus Carvalho, 1955

Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 103(3337):625, figs. 74b, 75e–f, 76b, f; H ♂, USNM 61941, Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone, Panama, VII.1923, R. C. Shannon; NMNH.

Peruanocoris pilosus Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1978

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 38(2):252, figs. 2–6; H ♂, Sinop, 21°31' S, 55°37' W, Br 163 Km 500 a 600, Mato Grosso, Brasil, 350m, IX.1974, Alvarenga & Roppa; MN (ex-JCMC).

Peruanocoris tuberculatus Carvalho, 1953

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(1):34, fig. 1; H ♀, Vilcanota, Peru; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Phytocoris americanus Carvalho, 1959

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 48:190, n.n. for *Phytocoris angustulus* Reuter, 1909, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):29, n. preocc. by *Phytocoris angustulus* Germar & Berendt, 1856, Bernst. befdnl. organ. reste Vorw. 2(1):29.

Phytocoris antennipilis Carvalho & Ferreira, 1969

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 41(4):602, figs. 1–5; H ♂, Rio Los Moles, Coquimbo, Chile, XI.1961, 1300m, L. F. Peña col.; A ♀, P 1♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Phytocoris araucanus Carvalho & Ferreira, 1969

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 41(4):604, figs. 6–10; H ♂, Las Cabras, Chile, III.1952, Kuschel col.; A ♀, P 8♂♂, 10♀♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Phytocoris aspersus Carvalho & Gomes, 1970

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 30(1):117, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Brasilien, Nova Teutônia, Fritz Plaumann, 30.I.1938; A ♀, P 10♂♂, 3♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Phytocoris bispilosus Carvalho & Ferreira, 1969

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 41(4):605, figs. 11–15; H ♂, Atacama, Chile, IX.1952, Kuschel col.; A ♀, P 10♂♂, 3♀♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Phytocoris brasiliensis Carvalho, 1955

Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:225, n.n. for *Phytocoris conspurcatus* (Carvalho, 1949) (as *Dionyza*), preocc. by *Phytocoris conspurcatus* Knight, 1920, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 15:61.

Phytocoris caledoniensis Carvalho, 1959

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 48:193, n.n. for *Phytocoris pallidus* Montrouzier, 1865, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon 2(11):235, n. preocc. by *Phytocoris pallidus* Rambur, 1842, Fauna And., p. 159.

Phytocoris chilensis Carvalho, 1955

Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:225, n.n. for *Phytocoris adspersus* Spinola, 1852, Hist. Fis. Pol. Chile 7:189, n. preocc. by *Phytocoris adspersus* Schilling, 1836, Ueber Arb. Schles. Ges. 1836:83.

Phytocoris citrinoides Carvalho & Gomes, 1970

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 30(1):122, figs. 16–19; H ♂, Jussaral, Angra, E. do Rio, L. Trav. & Lopes, X.34, Brasil; A ♀, P 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Phytocoris cylapinus Carvalho & Gomes, 1970

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 30(1):124, figs. 20–23; H ♂, Paraguay, Caaguazu District, Estancia Primera, XI.1, 1932, R. F. Hussey; A ♀, P 2♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Phytocoris fluminensis Carvalho & Gomes, 1970

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 30(1):127, figs. 29–32; H ♂, Jussaral, Angra, E. do Rio, L. Travassos col., XI.1934; MN (ex-JCMC).

Phytocoris guaranianus Carvalho & Gomes, 1970

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 30(1):128, figs. 33–36; H ♂, Parque Nacional da Serra dos Órgãos, Teresópolis, 1500–1700m, 14–22.IV.1947, Wygodz. col.; A ♀, P 7♂♂, 2♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Phytocoris lenti Carvalho & Gomes, 1970

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 30(1):130, figs. 37–40; H ♂, La Esperanza, A. Upaguy, XII.1943, Colombia; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Phytocoris (P.) lojaensis Carvalho & Gomes, 1969

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 41(3):421, figs. 1–6; H ♂, Loja, Ecuador, III.1965, L. F. Peña col.; A ♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Phytocoris manauensis Carvalho, 1983

Acta Amazon. 13(1):182, figs. 11–14; H ♂, Brasil, INPA (Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas da Amazonia), Manaus, AM (Amazonas), 14.VI.76; P 1♂, 1♀; INPA.

Phytocoris mexicanus Carvalho, 1959

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 48:206, n.n. for *Phytocoris modestus* Reuter, 1908, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. 22:165, n. preocc. by *Phytocoris modestus* Blanchard, 1852, Hist. Fis. Pol. Chile 7:187.

Phytocoris montrouzieri Carvalho, 1955

Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:224, n.n. for *Phytocoris falleni* Montrouzier, 1865, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, ser. 2 11:233, preocc. by *Phytocoris falleni* Hahn, 1834, Wanz. Ins. 2:89.

Phytocoris obscuratus Carvalho, 1959

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 48:208, n.n. for *Phytocoris obscurus* Reuter, 1875, Not. Sallsk. Fauna Flora Fenn. 14:331, n. preocc. by *Phytocoris obscurus* Rambur, 1842, Fauna Andal., p. 103.

Phytocoris organensis Carvalho & Gomes, 1970

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 30(1):131, figs. 41–44; H ♀, Parque Nacional da Serra dos Órgão, Teresópolis, 1500/1700m, 18–22.IV.1947, Wygodz. col.; A ♂, P 3♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Phytocoris parandinus Carvalho & Ferreira, 1969

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 41(4):612, figs. 31–35; H ♂, Coquimbo, Chile, IX.1952, Kuschel col.; A ♀, P 20♂, 6♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Phytocoris pilosulus Carvalho, 1959

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 48:162, n.n. for *Phytocoris pilosus* Reuter, 1901, Ofv. Finska Vet.-Akad. Forh. 43:162, n. preocc. by *Phytocoris pilosus* Boheman, 1852, Ofv. Finska Vet. Akad. Forh. 9(4):62.

Phytocoris rioleensis Carvalho & Gomes, 1969

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 41(3):423, figs. 7–11; H ♂, Rio Leon, 1700m, Ecuador, III.1965, L. F. Peña col.; P 1♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Phytocoris rubrovenosus Carvalho & Ferreira, 1969

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 41(4):615, figs. 41–45; H ♂, Chile, Santiago, Carvalho col.; A ♀, P 3♂, 3♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Phytocoris serranus Carvalho & Gomes, 1970

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 30(1):132, fig. 45; H ♀, Campos de Jordão, Est. São Paulo, 1600m, III.1945, Wygodzinsky leg.; P 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Phytocoris singularis Carvalho & Ferreira, 1969

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 41(4):617, figs. 46–50; H ♂, Zapallar, Chile, G. Mann col.; A ♀, P 1♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Phytocoris triannulatus Carvalho & Ferreira, 1969

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 41(4):618, figs. 51–55; H ♂, El Tofo, Coquimbo, Chile, IX.1952, Kuschel col.; A ♂, P 2♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Phytocorisca argentina Carvalho & Fontes, 1972

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(3):337, figs. 6–9; H ♂, Tucumán, Argentina, XII.1949, Wygodz.; A ♀, P 7♀, 6♂; MLP (ex-JCMC).

Phytocorisca minima Carvalho & Fontes, 1972

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(3):339, figs. 10–13; H ♂, Minas Gerais, Brasil, Carmo do Rio Claro, col. Carvalho, 1945; A ♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Phytocorisca ocellata Carvalho & Fontes, 1972

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(3):340, figs. 14–17; H ♂, Angra, E. do Rio, Jussaral, X.1935, L. Travassos et Lopes; A ♀, P 3♀, 1♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Platybasicornis pilosus Carvalho & Gomes, 1972

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(2):153, fig. 5; H ♀, B. Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brasil, Oscar Monte col.; A ♂, P 3♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Platybasicornis singularis Carvalho & Gomes, 1972

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(2):155, figs. 7–9; H ♂, Lafayette, Salta, Argentina, II.1961, Hayward col.; A ♀, P 5♂, 4♀; MLP (ex-JCMC).

Platyscytus blantoni Carvalho, 1955

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 15(2):138, fig. 2; H ♂, Pt. Mensable, Los Santos Prov., Panama, 22.X.1952, F. S. Blanton col., cat. no. 62021; A ♀; NMNH.

Platyscytus centralis Carvalho & Fontes, 1967

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 27(3):319, figs. 11–15; H ♀, Fazenda R. Franco, 6.III.1961, Brasil, M. T. J. & B. Bechyne col.; A ♂, P 3♀, 4♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Platyscytus hemiruber Maldonado & Carvalho, 1981

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 41(2):386, figs. 1–5; H ♂, Panamá, Porto Rico, Jan. 1971, J. Maldonado; A ♀, P 3♀; NMNH.

Platyscytus manauensis Carvalho, 1982

Acta Amazon. 12(3):657, fig. 1; H ♀, Brasil, Amazonas, P. das Laranjeires, 7.IX.81, Jorge Arias; INPA.

Platyscytus peruvianus Carvalho, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(3):718, figs. 6–9; H ♂, Peru, Yurac, 67 mi E of Tingo Maria, 16.XI.1954, E. I. Schlinger & E. S. Ross col.; CAS.

Platyscytus rubrofasciatus Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 31(2):207, fig. 7; H ♀, Jacareacanga, Pará, Brasil, IX.1979, F. R. Barbosa; MN (ex-JCMC).

Platyscytus rufomaculatus Carvalho, 1951

Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 12(7):1, fig. 5; H ♂, Quilometro 18, Genú, Bahia, 6.XI.1950, Defesa Sanitaria Vegetal, no. 09064; A ♀, P 1♂, 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Platyscytus surinamensis Carvalho & Rosas, 1965

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 25(1):56, figs. 5–8; H ♂, Paramaribo, Suriname, 15.X.1960, P. H. van Doesburg, Jr. col., on *Cecropia* sp.; A ♀, P 2♂♂, 2♀♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Platyscytus tucumanus Carvalho, 1953

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(1):38, figs. 11–15; H ♂, Tucumán, Argentina, Wygodzinsky col., 1949; A ♀, P ♂, ♀; MLP (ex-JCMC).

Platyscytus tucuruiensis Carvalho, 1981

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 41(1):14, fig. 6; H ♀, Tucuruí, Pará, Brasil, I.1979, M. Alvarenga; MN (ex-JCMC).

Platyscytus venezuelanus Carvalho & Maldonado, 1973

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(1):40, figs. 5–8; H ♂, Venezuela, Carabobo, Pataremo, Mts. sobre Urera caracasana, Pringanosa, 12.VII.1968, J. Maldonado C.; A ♀, P 2♂♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Platytomatocoris brasiliensis Carvalho, 1946

Livro hom. d'Almeida 10:125, figs. 1, 4–7; H ♂, Chapada, M. Grosso; A ♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Platytylisca peruvianus Carvalho, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(3):683, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Peru, Monson Valley, Tingo Maria, IX.23.1954, E. I. Schlinger & E. S. Ross col.; CAS.

Platytyloides cartagenus Carvalho & Fontes, 1971

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 31(1):18, figs. 1–5; H ♂, Sabanilla, Columbian, C. Gagzo leg., 8.VI.1905 ded. 5.VIII.1905; A ♀, P 3♂♂, 11♀♀; MZU.

Platytyloides columbiensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1972

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(2):221, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Rep. Colombia, 1420m, Prov. Cundinamarca, Monterredondo, 1.II, leg. J. Foerster, 1959; A ♀, P 2♂♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Platytylus bisignatus Carvalho & Schaffner, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(4):721, figs. 31–34 (1975); H ♂, Mexico, Morelos, 4.4 mi Ee. Cuernavaca, July 6–8, 1974, Clark, Murray, Ashe, Schaffner (TAMU); A ♀, P 2♂♂, 3♀♀; NMNH.

Platytylus boliviensis Carvalho & Schaffner, 1976

- Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(4):723, figs. 35–38 (1975); H ♂, Rio Beni, Lara, J. C. M. Carvalho col., 1951; A ♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).
- Platytylus mexicanus* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1976
 Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(4):725, figs. 40–43 (1975); H ♀, 35 mi. sw Cintalapa, Chis., Mex., VI.25.65, Burke, Meyer, Schaffner (TAMU); A ♂, P 988, 199♀; NMNH.
- Platytylus miniatus* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1976
 Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(4):726, fig. 44 (1975); H ♀, Mexico, Mor., Cuernavaca, VI.1959, N. L. H. Krauss; NMNH.
- Platytylus notatus* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1976
 Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(4):727, figs. 45–48 (1975); H ♀, 5 mi. w La Huacana, Mich., Mex., VII.17.66, P. M. & P. K. Wagner (TAMU); A ♂, P 688, 69♀; NMNH.
- Platytylus proximus* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1976
 Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(4):730, figs. 50–53 (1975); H ♂, Mexico, A ♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).
- Platytylus singularis* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1976
 Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(4):732, figs. 54–58 (1975); H ♂, Los Mayos, Sinaloa, Mex., VII.24.52, J. D. Lattin col. (CIS); A ♀, P 1♂, 1♀ ex.; CAS.
- Platytylus seminigrooides* Carvalho & Fontes, 1970
 Studia Ent. 13(1–4):458, figs. 39–42; H ♂, Misiones, Argentina, Dep. Concepc., Sta. Maria, M. J. Viana, 47808; MLP (ex-JCMC).
- Plaumannocoris rarus* Carvalho, 1947
 Rev. Brasil. Biol. 7(2):258, figs. 8–11; H ♀, Nova Teutônia, Sta. Catarina, F. Plaumann leg., XII.1945; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Poeas capichaba* Carvalho, 1975
 Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(2):169, figs. 1–4, 48; H ♂, Estr. Rio-Bahia, Km 965, Motel da Divisa, 900m, Encruzilhada, Bahia, Brasil, XI.1972, Seabra & Roppa col.; P 28♂, 69♀; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Poeas cipoa* Carvalho, 1975
 Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(2):177, figs. 23–26, 42 [as “*Taedea cipoa*”]; H ♂, Estrada Rio-Bahia, Km 965, Motel da Divisa, 900m, Encruzilhada, Bahia, Brasil, XI.1972, Seabra & Roppa col.; A ♀, P 5♀, 1♂; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Poeas nigra* Carvalho, 1977
 Rev. Brasil. Biol. 37(1):20, figs. 8–12; H ♂, Corcovado, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil, C. A. Seabra col., X.1974 & XI.1975; A ♀, P 6♂, 11♀; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Poeas peruana* Carvalho, 1976
 Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(2):170, figs. 5–8, 47; H ♂, Machu Pichu, H. Malkin col., 6.IX.1964, Peru, 2000m; A ♀, P 2♀, 1♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).
- Poeas reuteri alvarenga* Carvalho, 1975
 Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(2):173, figs. 9–11, 39; H ♂, Sinop, Rio Teles Pires, Estrada Cuiaba-Santarem, Km 500, Mato Grosso, Brasil, IX.1974, M. Alvarenga & O. Roppa col.; A ♀, P 52♂, 29♀; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Poeas reuteri atlantica* Carvalho, 1975
 Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(2):174, figs. 12–15, 40; H ♂, Brasil, Nova Teutônia, Santa Catarina, 27°11' S, 52°23' W, XI.1971, Fritz Plaumann col.; A ♀, P ♂, ♀; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Poeas reuteri caatinga* Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(2):175, figs. 16–19, 44; H ♂, Casa Nova, Pernambuco, Brasil (em caatinga), J. C. M. Carvalho col., IV.1975; A ♀, P 4♂♂, 3♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Poeas reuteri chapada Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(2):176, figs. 20–22, 41; H ♂, Chapada dos Guimarães, Mt., XI.1967, M. Alvarenga col.; A ♀, P 7♂♂♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Poeas serrana Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(2):179, figs. 31–34, 45; H ♂, Itatiaia, Estado do Rio, 700m, E. Rio, Brasil, 13.XI.1938, J. F. Zikan; P 7♂♂, 5♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC). (Note: For the original publication of this species a holotype was selected and illustrated (p. 180, figs. 31–34) but not properly reported in the text. The locality data for the holotype and the numbers of paratypes are correctly given in the citation above.)

Poeas sooretama Carvalho, 1980

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 42(2):304, figs. 16–19; H ♂, Sooretama, E. S. (Estado do Espírito Santo), Brasil, XII.59, Zajciw col.; P 2♂♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Poeas tucumana Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(2):181, figs. 35–38, 46; H ♂, Tucumán, República Argentina, XII.1949, Wygodzinsky col.; A ♀, P 3♂♂, 2♀♀; MLP (ex-JCMC).

Poecilocapsus citrinus Carvalho & Hussey, 1954

Occas. Papers Mus. Zool. Mich. 552:8, figs. 2–5; H ♂, Estancia Primera, Caaguazu District, Paraguay, 23.XII.1931, R. F. Hussey coll., taken on *Mimosa daleoides* growing on the open campo; A ♀, P 2♂♂, 8♀♀; UNMZ.

[*Polyemerus rubescens*—see *Polymerus rubescens*]

Polymerus amazonicus Carvalho, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(4):767, figs. 10–13; H ♂, Cucui, Rio Negro, Amazonas, J. C. M. Carvalho col., 1951; MN (ex-JCMC).

Polymerus carpinteroi Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1978

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 38(3):526, figs. 14–17; H ♂, República Argentina, Merlo, San Luis, 1972; MACN.

Polymerus chilensis Carvalho & Gomes, 1969

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 29(4):479, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Pemehue, Chile, Gutierrez col., 11.I.1946; A ♀, P 1♂, 7♀♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Polymerus ecuadorensis Carvalho & Gomes, 1968

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 40(4):536, fig. 19; H ♂, Coca, V.1965, L. F. Peña col.; A ♀, P 5 exemplares; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Polymerus modestus var. *nigriscutis* Carvalho & Gomes, 1969

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 29(4):482.

Polymerus rubescens Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):52, figs. 13–16 (1973) [as "*Polyemerus*" *rubescens*]; H ♂, 2 mi E Ixtlan del Rio, Nay., Mex., VIII.21.1964, H. R. Burke & J. Apperson; A ♀, P 5♂♂, 9♀♀; NMNH.

Porophoroptera excellens Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:52, figs. 82–88, 126; H ♂, Queensland, Bald Mountain area, 1000–1200 m, via Emu Vale, 27–31.I.1972, S. R. Monteith; A ♀, P 2♂♂; QM.

Poropomiris campinensis Carvalho, 1947

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 77:4, figs. 15–19; H ♂, Campinas, S. Paulo, 1940 (H. Parker col.); A ♀, P 3♂♂, 3♀♀; MACN.

Prepopos anasueliae Carvalho & Fontes, 1970

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 42(2):367, figs. 1–4; H ♀, Paraguay, Caaguazú District, Estancia Primera, 24.XII.1931, R. F. Hussey; A ♂, P 1♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Prepopos bahiensis Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(3):558, fig. 13; H ♀, Estrada Rio-Bahia, Km 965, Motel da Divisa, 690m, Encruzilhada, Bahia, Brasil, I.1972, Seabra & Roppa col.; P 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Prepopos boliviensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1969

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 41(2):262, figs. 5–8; H ♀, Tacu, Buena Vista, Ichilo, Bolivia, III.1955, Prosen; A ♂, P 1♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Prepopos canelae Carvalho & Fontes, 1970

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 42(4):794, figs. 5–8; H ♂, Chapada dos Guimarães, Mt., XI.1963, M. Alvarenga col.; A ♀, P 1♂, 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Prepopos caracensis Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 34(4):467, figs. 1–4 (1974); H ♂, Serra do Caraca, Minas Gerais, F. M. Oliveira col.; A ♀, P 3♂♂, 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Prepopos carioca Carvalho & Fontes, 1970

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 42(4):794, figs. 9–12; H ♂, Corcovado, Guanabara, Brasil, 19.IX.1967, Alvarenga & Seabra; P 3♂♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Prepopos catarinensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1970

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 42(4):797, figs. 13–16; H ♀, Brasilien, Nova Teutônia, 27°11' S, 52°23' L, Fritz Plaumann, 18.XI.1938; P 1♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Prepopos championi Carvalho, 1952

Bol. Mus. Nac. R. J. 118:16, n.n. for *Prepopos univittata* (Distant, 1883), [as *Resthenia*] Biol. Centr. Amer., Rhyn. Het. 1:255, n. preocc. by *Resthenia univittata* Berg, 1879, Hem. Arg., p. 281 [republished in 1880, An. Soc. Ci. Arg. 9(1):19].

Prepopos cordobanus Carvalho & Fontes, 1969

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 41(4):575, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Cordoba, Yacanto de San Javier, 23.I.1958, Willink-Tonsic; A ♀, P 6♀♀, 1♂; MLP (ex-JCMC).

Prepopos cruciferoides Carvalho & Fontes, 1970

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 42(4):799, figs. 21–24; H ♀, Brasilien, Nova Teutônia, 27°11' S, 52°23' L, Fritz Plaumann, XII.1944; A ♀, P 5♂♂, 3♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Prepopos cubanus Carvalho & Schaffner, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 34(4):625, figs. 5–9 (1974); H ♂, Havana, Cuba, Baker col.; A ♀, P 2♂♂; NMNH.

Prepopos diamantinensis Carvalho, 1984

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):105, figs. 23–26; H ♂, Diamantino, Mato Grosso, Faz. S. Joao, Km 20, Br 163, Roppa col.; P 3♂♂, 2♀♀; MN.

Prepopos diminutus Carvalho & Fontes, 1973

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(4):539, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Novo Mexico, Otero Co., Monumento Nacional de “White Sands”, altitude 4,100 pes, 20.VIII.1970, J. R. & M. N. Sweet; A ♀, P 8♀♀; NMNH.

Prepopos fiuzai Carvalho & Fontes, 1973

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(4):540, figs. 5–8; H ♂, Nova Teutônia, Santa Catarina, Brasil, 27°11' N, 52°23' W, IV.1971, Fritz Plaumann; A ♀, P 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Preops frontosus Carvalho, 1975

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 46(2):309, figs. 17–20 (1974) [species heading misspelled “*prontosus*”]; H ♂, Peru, Manson Valley, Tingo Maria. X-XII.1934, E. I. Schlinger & E. S. Ross collectors; A ♀, P 2♂; CAS.

Preops guaranianus Carvalho & Fontes, 1970

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 42:374, figs. 29–32; H ♂, Buenos Aires, Medanos, 11.XI.1946; A ♀, P 4♀; MLP (ex-JCMC).

Preops huanucanus Carvalho, 1975

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 46(2):308, fig. 16 (1974); H ♀, Peru, SW Las Palmas, Huanuco, 100m, IX.17.1954, E. I. Schlinger & E. S. Ross collectors; P 3♀; CAS.

Preops insitivoides Carvalho & Fontes, 1969

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 41(2):265, figs. 13–16; H ♀, Est. Paraná, Morretes, 25.951, Mus. Paranaense, R. Lange leg.; A ♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Preops itatiaiensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1968

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 28(1):32, figs. 7, 7a, 8–11; H ♀, Maromba, Itatiaia, 1952, Seabra col.; A ♀, P 5♀, 1♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Preops itatiaiensis var. *unicolor* Carvalho & Fontes, 1968

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 28(1):32.

Preops lineatus Carvalho & Schaffner, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(3):559, fig. 14; H ♀, Mexico, Oaxaca, 7, 7 mi. s. Ejutla, 20.VII.1974, Clark, Murray, Ashe & Schaffner; NMNH.

Preops lopesi Carvalho & Fontes, 1973

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(4):542, figs. 9–12; H ♂, Nova Teutônia, Santa Catarina, Brasil, 27°11' N, 52°23' W, IV.1971, Fritz Plaumann; MN (ex-JCMC).

Preops maldonadoi Carvalho & Fontes, 1973

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(4):543, figs. 13–16; H ♂, 12 milhas sudoeste, Provincia La Vega, Republica Dominicana, 8.VIII.1967, J. C. Schaffner; NMNH.

Preops minensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1970

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 42(2):377, figs. 41–44; H ♂, M. Gerais, Brasil, Vicoso, IV.1944, col. Carvalho; P 1♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Preops mimosus Carvalho & Fontes, 1970

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 42(4):801, figs. 29–32; H ♂, Paraguay, Villarrica, F. H. Schade; P 2♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Preops nigrus Carvalho & Fontes, 1970

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 42(4):802, figs. 33–36; H ♂, Argentina, Prov. Santa Cruz, Puerto Bandera, Lago Argentino, 26.I.1962, T. Cekalovic col.; A ♀, P 1♂; MLP (ex-JCMC).

Preops notabilis Carvalho & Fontes, 1968

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 28(1):31, figs. 2–6; H ♂, Stgo. del Estero, Tipiro, 23.I.1959, Comisión Lillo; A ♀, P 26♂, 13♀; IML.

Preops oaxacaensis Carvalho & Schaffner, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 34(4):626, figs. 10–14 (1974); H ♂, Mexico, Oaxaca, 2,7 mi. NW El Cameron, 24.VII.1973, taken at light, Mastro & Schaffner; A ♀; NMNH.

Preops occidentalis Carvalho & Schaffner, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 34(4):627, figs. 15–18 (1974); H ♂, Mexico, Sinaloa, 2.5 mi. N Mazatlan, VIII.12.1970, M. Wasbauer coll. Berkeley, California, U. S. A.; P ♂; CAS.

Preops paraensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1971

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 31(3):324, figs. 23–26; H ♂, Pará, Brasil, Baker, Mus. Zool., Helsinzki; A ♀, P 1♂; MZU.

Preops paraguaiensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1970

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 42(4):803, figs. 37–40; H ♂, Paraguay, Horqueta, 27.I.1934, Alberto Schulze; A ♀, P 2♂♂, 8♀♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Preops paranaensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1969

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 41(2):269, figs. 26–29; H ♂, Paraná, Brasil, Staviarski col., '50, JCMC col.; A ♀, P 30♂♂♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Preops paulistanus Carvalho & Fontes, 1970

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 42(4):804, figs. 41–44; H ♂, Campos de Jordão, Est. de São Paulo, 1600m, III.1945, Wygodzinsky leg.; P 1♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Preops prepopsoides Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 34(4):468, figs. 5–8 (1974); H ♂, Estrada Rio-Bahia, KM 965, Motel da Divisa, Encruzilhada, Bahia, Brasil, XI.1972, Seabra & Roppa col.; A ♀, P 1♀, 4♂♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

[*Preops prontosus*—see *Preops frontosus*]

Preops quadriguttatus Carvalho & Fontes, 1970

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 42(4):806, fig. 49; H ♀, Olmos, 21.III.1967 (Hierbas), Korytkowashi; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Preops roppai Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 34(4):469, figs. 9–12 (1974); H ♂, Estraada Rio-Bahia, KM 965, Motel da Divisa, 960m., Encruzilhada, Bahia, Brasil, XI.1972, Seabra & Roppa; A ♀, P 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Preops rufocapitis Carvalho & Fontes, 1971

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(3–4):799, figs. 30–33; H ♂, Amazon floden, Mus. Moskou, Mus. Zool. Helsinki; A ♀; MZU.

Preops saltensis Carvalho & Fontes, 1970

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 42(4):807, figs. 50–53; H ♀, 30 mi. S of Jujuy, R. A., 14.XI.51, Ross & Michelbacher collectors; A ♂, P 2♂♂, 1♀; MLP (ex-JCMC).

Preops schaffneri Carvalho & Fontes, 1973

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(4):544, figs. 17–20; H ♂, 1 milha noroeste de Ayutla, Queretaro, Mexico, 24.VII.1970, coligido em luz, a noite, Murray, Phelps, Hart, Schaffner; A ♀, P 1♂, 8♀♀; NMNH.

Preops serranus Carvalho & Fontes, 1969

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 41(4):577, figs. 9–12; H ♂, Petrópolis, E. do Rio, Le Vallon Alt. Mosella, 24.I–23.II.1956, D'Albuquerque col.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Preops similis Carvalho & Fontes, 1973

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(4):545, figs. 21–24; H ♂, 5 mi. Cuencame, Durando, Mexico, VIII.12.1965, J. Burke & J. Meyer; A ♀, P 5♂♂, 2♀♀; NMNH.

Preops singularis Carvalho & Fontes, 1969

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 41(4):578, fig. 13; H ♀, coll. Breyer, Rep. Argentina, Patquia; MLP (ex-JCMC).

- Preops subandinus* Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1978
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 38(3):527, figs. 18–21; H ♂, Republica Argentina, Tucuman, 4300m, 1.XI.1964, W. Weyrauch, ex-col. Weyrauch; IML.
- Preops subsimilis* var. *alfa* Carvalho & Fontes, 1969
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 41(2):272.
- Preops subsimilis* var. *beta* Carvalho & Fontes, 1969
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 41(2):272.
- Preops subsimilis* var. *delta* Carvalho & Fontes, 1970
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 42(2):382.
- Preops subsimilis* var. *eta* Carvalho & Fontes, 1970
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 42(2):383.
- Preops subsimilis* var. *gamma* Carvalho & Fontes, 1970
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 42(2):382.
- Preops subsimilis* var. *iota* Carvalho & Fontes, 1970
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 42(2):383.
- Preops subsimilis* var. *teta* Carvalho & Fontes, 1970
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 42(2):383.
- Preops subsimilis* var. *zeta* Carvalho & Fontes, 1970
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 42(2):383.
- Preops teutonianus* Carvalho & Fontes, 1969
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 41(2):272, figs. 38–41; H ♂, Brasilien, Nova Teutônia, Fritz Plaumann, XII.1944; A ♀, P 12♂♂♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Preops trilineatus* Carvalho & Fontes, 1970
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 42(4):809, figs. 58–61; H ♂, Tucumán, Argentina, XII.1949, Wygodz.; A ♀, P 3♀♀, 2♂♂; MLP (ex-JCMC).
- Preops trivittatus* Carvalho & Fontes, 1969
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 41(4):578, figs. 14–17; H ♂, Tucumán, Argentina, XII.1949, Wygodz. col.; A ♀, P 2♀♀, 1♂; MLP (ex-JCMC).
- Preops tucumanensis* Carvalho & Fontes, 1969
Ac. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 41(2):274, figs. 42–45; H ♂, Tucumán, Argentina, XII.1949, Wygodzinsky leg.; A ♀, P 27♂♂♀♀; MLP (ex-JCMC).
- Preops tupianus* Carvalho & Fontes, 1970
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 42(4):810, figs. 62–65; H ♂, Angra, Est. do Rio, Jussaral, X.1935, L. Trav. & Lopes; A ♀, P 6♂♂, 11♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Preops turrialbanus* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1975
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 34(4):629, figs. 19–22 (1974); H ♂, Turrialba, Costa Rica, 22.V.1951, O. L. Cartwright coll.; A ♀, P ♂; NMNH.
- Preops univittatoides* Carvalho & Fontes, 1970
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 42(2):384, figs. 71–74; H ♂, Paraná, Brasil, Staviarsski, 4.52, J.C.M. Carvalho, col.; A ♀, P 11♂♂♀♀; M.N.
- Preops variabilis* Carvalho & Fontes, 1970
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 42(4):812, figs. 66–69; H ♂, Tucumán, R. A., 30.10.1948, Wigodzinsky col.; A ♀, P 3♂♂, 1♀; MLP (ex-JCMC).
- Preops vianai* Carvalho & Fontes, 1970
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 42(4):813, figs. 70–73; H ♂, Missiones, Argentina, Dep. Concep. Sta. Maria, M. J. Viana; A ♀, P 1♀; MLP (ex-JCMC).

Preops wallersteini Carvalho & Fontes, 1970

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 42(2):385, figs. 75–78; H ♀ Cordoba, Argentina, Dep. de Calamuchita, Sauce, XII. 1938, Manuel C. Viana; A ♂; MLP (ex-JCMC).

Preops xavantinoides Carvalho & Fontes, 1972

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(2):222, figs. 5–8; H ♂, Sabnilla, Columben, C. Gagzo leg., 8.VI.1905, ded 5.VIII.1905; A ♀, P 1♂, 4♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Preops xavantinus Carvalho & Fontes, 1969

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 41(4):580, figs. 22–25; H ♂, Goiás, Brasil, Aragarças, Carvalho col.; A ♀, P 5♀, 1♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Preops zetterstedti var. *alfa* Carvalho & Fontes, 1970

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 42(2):388.

Preops zetterstedti var. *beta* Carvalho & Fontes, 1970

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 42(2):388.

Preopspella pilosa Carvalho, 1975

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 46(2):304, figs. 1–4 (1974); H ♂, Estrada Rio-Bahia, KM 965, Motel da Divisa, 960m, Encruzilhada, Bahia, Brasil, XI.1973, Seabra & Roppa col.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Prepopsoides binotatus Carvalho & Schaffner, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 34(3):297, fig. 5 (1974); H ♀, Mexico, Oax., Puerto Angel, 31.VII.1965, A. B. Lau; NMNH.

Proboscidocoris castaneus Carvalho, 1953

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 102:5, figs. 9–11; H ♂, Reserve des Banes, B. Holas C. diovice; A ♀, P 1♂, 2♀; IFAN.

Proboscidocoris dahomeyensis Carvalho, 1953

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 120:6, fig. 2; H ♀, Zagnanado, Dahomey, 8.V.1950, A. Villiers col.; P 1♀; IFAN.

Proboscidocoris piceus Carvalho, 1953

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 120:4, figs. 6–8; H ♂, Moka & Basile, Fernando Poo, XII.1951, Dkeyser, Lepesme & A. Villiers; A ♀, P 1♂ 1♀; IFAN.

Prodromopus nigrus Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:83, figs. 179–182; H ♂, New Guinea, Neth., Waris, SE Hollandia, 450–500 m, VIII.24–31.1959, T. C. Maa; P 1♂; BPBM.

Prodromus melanonotus Carvalho, 1951

Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 45(1–2):109, figs. 6A, F, J–K; H ♂, Gold Coast, Qm. nr. of Cape Coast, 9.IX.1943, H. E. Box coll., H. 1043; A ♀, P 1♂; BMNH.

Proneella boliviiana Carvalho, 1960

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 50:50, figs. 2, 8, 11–14; H ♂, El Palmar, Chapare Coxabamba, Bolivia, 1000m, 18–10.I.1958, Monros & Wygodzinsky; A ♀, P 3♂, 3♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Proneella peruana Carvalho, 1960

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 50:51, figs. 3, 15–18; H ♂, Marcapata, Peru; A P 3♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Protaedia conspurcata Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(3):501, figs. 2–7; H ♂, Estrada Rio-Bahia, Km 965, Motel da Divisa, 960 m, Encruzilhada, Bahia, Brasil, XI.1972, Seabra & Roppa col.; P 1♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Proxenetus serranus Carvalho & Ferreira, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):176, figs. 1–5 (1973); H ♂, S. Bocaina, 1650 m., S. J. Barreiro, S P Brasil, M. Alvarenga col.; P 2♂♂; MN (ex-JCMC). (Note: The holotype data given above was accidentally omitted from the original description.)

Psallops ponapensis Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):44, fig. 24a, d, g; H ♂, Mt. Pairot, Ponape, summit, 2000 ft., III.1948, H. S. Dybas; A ♀, P 1♂; NMNH.

Psallops yapensis Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):44, fig. 25; H ♂, hill behind Yaptown, Yap I, light trap, 3.XII.1952, J. L. Gressitt; NMNH.

Psallus albipesinus Carvalho, 1958

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 45:113, n.n. for *Psallus albipes* (Jakovlev, 1877), [as *Apo-cremnus*] Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 52(2):298, preocc. by *Atractotomus albipes* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:334, a junior syn. under *Psallus obscurellus*.

Psallus incaicus Carvalho & Gomes, 1968

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 40(4):533, figs. 13–16; H ♂, Quito, Ecuador, IX.1962, JCMC col.; A ♀, P 16 “exemplares”; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Psallus longirostris Carvalho, 1968

Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., Fourth Ser. 36(7):158, figs. 9b, 11; H ♂, Santa Cruz Island, Academy Bay, Darwin Research Station, 21.I.1964 (Cavagnaro & Schuster), sweeping coastal plants; A ♀, P 23♂♂, 38♀♀; CAS.

Psallus usingeri Carvalho, 1968

Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., Fourth Ser. 36(7):162, fig. 3; H ♂, Galápagos Archipelago, Bela Vista, Santa Cruz, 4.II.1964, Usinger; P 2♂♂; CAS.

Pseudobryocoris catarinensis Carvalho, 1948

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 20(1):101, figs. 5–8; H ♂, Nova Teutônia, Santa Catarina, XII.1944, F. Plaumann col., A 1♀, P 8♀♀, 4♂♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Pseudobryocoris colocasicus Carvalho, 1948

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 20(1):102, figs. 9–13; H ♂, San Pedro de Montes de Oca, 8–15–36, C. H. Ballou col., Costa Rica; NMNH.

Pseudocarnus paulistanus Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):383, figs. 16–19 (1984); H ♂, Campos do Jordão, São Paulo, XII.1963, Seabra & Oliveira; P 1♂; MN.

Pseudocarnus sulinus Carvalho & Gomes, 1972

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 44(1):152, figs. 22–25; H ♂, Brasilien, Nova Teutônia, 27°11' S, 52°23' L, XI.1944, Fritz Plaumann; A ♀, P 6♂♂, 11♀♀; MNM (ex-JCMC).

Pseudocarnus tijucanus Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):385, fig. 20 (1984); H ♀, Corcovado, Guanabara, Brasil, X.75, C.A. Seabra; P 11♀♀; MN.

Pseudodonella pacifica China & Carvalho, 1951

Bull. Ent. Res. 42(2):467, figs. 1, 2, 4C, F; H ♀, Lowlands Experimental Station, Keravat, New Britain, 7.X.1950 (G. S. Dun); A ♂, P 2♂♂, 1♀; BMNH.

Pseudoloxops lindrothi Carvalho, 1980

Ent. Gen. 6(2):375, fig. 1; H ♂, Sri Lanka, Gal District, Kannelyia Jungle, 28 July, 1973, 300 ft, Ginter Ekis, at black light; NMNH.

Pseudoloxops palauensis Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):63, figs. 35b, 37b-c; H ♂, east Ngatpang, 65 m, Babelthuap I., Palau Is., 10.XII.1952, Gressitt; A ♀, P 3♂♂, 3♀♀; NMNH.

Pseudoloxops trukensis Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):65, figs. 35d, 37a, 38a; H ♂, Mt. Unibot, Tol (Ton) I. Truk, 31.XII.1952, J. L. Gressitt; A ♀, P 3♂♂, 1♀; NMNH.

[*Pychnoderes palustris*—see *Pychnoderes palustris*]

Pychnoderes amapaensis Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):281, figs. 56–59 (1984); H ♀, Porto Platon, Brasil, Amapá, J. & B. Bechyné col.; P 5♂♂, 2♀♀; MN.

Pychnoderes brasiliensis Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(2):471, fig. 37; H ♀, Minas Gerais, Brasil, Viçosa, XI.1944, Carvalho col.; A ♂, P 3♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Pychnoderes columbiensis Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):282, fig. 60 (1984); H ♂, Colombia, X.70, Putumayo, Boris Malkin; NMNH.

Pychnoderes ecuadorensis Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(2):472, figs. 38–42; H ♂, Catamayo, Ecuador, III.1963, L. F. Peña col.; A ♀, P 9♂♂, 6♀♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Pychnoderes emboliatus Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):282, fig. 61 (1984); H ♀, Serra do Caraça, Minas Gerais, Brasil; NM.

Pychnoderes explanatus Carvalho & Rosas, 1962

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 22(3):249, figs. 7–9; H ♂, Angra dos Reis, Japuhyba, II.1944, Wygodzinsky col.; A ♀, P 3♂♂, 6♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Pychnoderes grandis Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):283, figs. 62–65 (1984); H ♀, Machupichu, Peru, Boris Malkin, 6.II.1964; P 3♂♂, 2♀♀; NMNH.

Pychnoderes guaranianus Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(2):473, figs. 43–45; H ♂, Satipo, Peru, VI.1943. Papriski; A ♀, P 9♂♂, 7♀♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Pychnoderes itatiaiensis Carvalho, 1980

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 40(3):437, figs. 11–14; H ♂, Brasil, Rio de Janeiro, Parque Itatiaia, Jan. 1978, Carvalho & Schaffner col.; P 4♂♂, 15♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Pychnoderes palustris Carvalho, 1951

Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 12(7):1, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Carmo do Rio Claro, Minas Gerais, Fazenda Renascença, no brejo acima da usina de energia electrica, J. C. M. Carvalho col., VII.1947; A ♀, P 23♀♀, 3♂♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Pychnoderes sixeonotoides Carvalho & Hussey, 1954

Occas. Papers Mus. Zool. Mich. 552:4, figs. 1, 6–8; H ♂, Carmo de Rio Claro, Minas Gerais, Brasil, 1947 (JCMC col); A ♀, P 12♂♂, 47♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Pygophorisca bituberculata Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1978

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 38(2):239, figs. 5–10; H ♂, Pirapora, Minas Gerais, Brasil, XI.1976, Seabra, Monne & Roppa; P 5♂♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Queretarius hialinipennis Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):28, figs. 11–15 (1973); H ♂, 14 miles West of Landa de Matamoros, Queretaro, Mexico, 23.VII.1970, at light, Schaffner, Murray, Phelps, Hart; A ♀, P 1♂, 2♀; NMNH.

Quichuamiris cochabambensis Carvalho, 1975

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 46(2):326, figs. 6–9 (1974); H ♂, Cochabamba, Bolivia, 1969, J. C. M. Carvalho col.; A ♀, P 1♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Quitocoris quitoensis Carvalho & Gomes, 1969

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 41(3):426, figs. 19–24; H ♂, Quito, IX.1962, Ecuador, JCMC col.; A ♀, P 11♂, 5♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Ragmus srikanensis Carvalho, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(2):318, figs. 1–8; H ♂, Sri Lanka, Colombo Col. Dist. West Prov. 28 Jan. 75, K. V. Krombein, 12875 A, cell 2; A ♀, P 39♂♂♀♀, nymphs; NMNH.

Ragweellus (R.) bismarckensis Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1979

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 39(2):473, figs. 1–5; H ♂, Bismarck Arch., New Britain, SW of Keravat, Dec. 13.1959, T. C. Maa; BPBM.

Ragweellus (N.) gressitti Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1979

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 39(2):476, figs. 11–15; H ♀, New Britain, Warongoi Vall., Gazelle Pen., 100 m, V.25.1956, J. L. Gressitt; P 2♂, 1♀; BPBM.

Ragweellus (N.) indonesicus Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1979

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 39(2):475, figs. 7–10; H ♀, Ambon Island, Indonesia, Waai, 12.X.1963, A. M. R. Wegner; P 1♂, 6♀; BPBM.

Ragweellus (N.) luteonotatus Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:46, figs. 33–35; H ♀, New Guinea, NE, Wau, Morobe District, 1200 m, 19.X.61, J. Sedlacek; P 1♂, 3♀; BPBM.

Ragweellus (N.) magnificus Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:47, figs. 36–39; H ♂, New Guinea, NE, Mt. Wilhem, 3000 m, July 4, 1955, J. L. Gressitt; P 5♂, 8♀; BPBM.

Ragweellus (N.) morobensis Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:48, figs. 40–42; H ♂, New Guinea, NE, Morobe District, Ulap, 800–1000 m, IX.68, N. L. H. Krauss; P 8♂, 13♀; BPBM.

Ragweellus (N.) nigrus Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:49, figs. 44–47; H ♂, New Guinea, NE, Busu Riv. E of Leae, 100 m, Sept.13.1955, J. L. Gressitt; P 4♂, 5♀; BPBM.

Ragweellus (N.) similis Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:50, figs. 48–51; H ♂, New Guinea, Wau, Morobe District, Mt. Missim, 1320 m, 2.II.1963, J. Sedlacek; P 4♀; BPBM.

Ragweellus (R.) szentivanyi Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1979

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 39(2):474, fig. 6; H ♀, New Britain, Gazelle Pen., 8–16 Km S of Gaulina, 200–300 m, 29.X.62, J. Sedlacek; BPBM.

Ragweellus (N.) wauensis Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:51, figs. 52–55; H ♀, New Guinea, NE Wau, 1200–1600 m, 9.II.68, J. Sedlacek; P 1♂; BPBM.

Rambea malasica Carvalho, 1979

Rec. S. Austr. Mus. 17(30):529, figs. 289–292; H ♂, Peninsular Malaysia, Pahang, Guá Gue Yatin to Terenggan, 17.XII.1951, L. W. Quate; BPBM.

Ranzovius fennahi Carvalho, 1954

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 12 4:93, fig. 1A; H ♂, Trinidad, B. W. I., 11.XII.1928, Myers col. (from *Theridion* nest); A ♀, P 8♀, 1♂; BMNH.

Renodaes gibbicollis Carvalho & Becker, 1959

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 31(1):116, figs. 2, 7–9; H ♂, Botanical Garden, Georgetown, British Guiana, 26.IX.1918, Harold Morrison Coll.; A ♀; NMNH.

Resthenia boliviiana Carvalho & Schaffner, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 34(4):631, fig. 23 (1974); H ♀, Yanachi, 80 Yungas, Bolivia, M. Cardenas; NMNH.

Resthenia gaucha Carvalho, 1953

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(1):79, figs. 1, 6; H ♂, Padill, Dept. Famailla, Tucumán, 16.XII.1951, P. Wygodzinsky leg.; MLP (ex-JCMC).

Resthenia rubra Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 34(4):632, figs. 24–27 (1974); H ♂, Huascaray, 21.IX.1911, Peru, C. H. Townsend col.; NMNH.

Resthenia sertaneja Carvalho, 1975

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 46(2):305, figs. 5–8 (1974); H ♂, Chapada dos Guimarães, Vera, X.1973, M. T., Roppa & Alvarenga; A ♀, P 40♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Restheniella dysdercoides Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 34(4):462, figs. 1–5 (1974); H ♂, Jalisco, Mexico, J. C. M. Carvalho col., III.1971; A ♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Restheniella lygaeidoides Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 34(4):463, fig. 6 (1974); H ♀, Tacamachalco, Puebla, Mexico, 18.VI.1951, F. Pacheco col., NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Reuteroscopus carmelitanus Carvalho, 1984

Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Zool. 1(2):182, figs. 70–74; H ♂, Carmo do Rio Claro, M. G. Brasil, Carvalho & Becker col.; P 11♂, 28♀; MN.

Reuteroscopus cisandinus Carvalho, 1984

Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Zool. 1(2):184, figs. 75–86; H ♂, Goiás, Brasil, R. Verde, Carvalho; P 5♂, 13♀; MN.

Reuteroscopus ecuadorensis Carvalho, 1984

Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Zool. 1(2):186, figs. 81–84; H ♂, Ecuador, 8 mi of Quevedo, II.3.55, Schlinger & Ross; P 2♂, 2♀; CAS.

Reuteroscopus goianus Carvalho, 1984

Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Zool. 1(2):188, figs. 85–90; H ♂, Goiás, Brasil, R. Verde, Carvalho; P 1♂, 11♀; MN.

Reuteroscopus guaranianus Carvalho, 1984

Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Zool. 1(2):190, figs. 91–95; H ♂, Chapada dos Guimarães, 4.2.1961, Brasil, MT, J. & B. Bechyne; P 1♂, 2♀; MN.

Reuteroscopus matogrossensis Carvalho, 1984

Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Zool. 1(2):192, figs. 96–99; H ♂, Rosário Oeste, MT, Brasil, XI.63, M. Alvarenga col.; P 2♀; MN.

Reuteroscopus paraensis Carvalho, 1984

Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Zool. 1(2):194, figs. 100–103; H ♂, Jacareacanga, Pará, Brasil, IX.1970, F.R. Barbosa; P 3♂, 3♀; MN.

Reuteroscopus venezuelanus Carvalho, 1984

Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Zool. 1(2):196, figs. 104–107; H ♂, Venezuela, Guanare, Est. Portuguesa, IX.10–13.1957, Borys Malkin; NMNH.

Rewafulvius brachypterus Carvalho, 1972

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 32(1):53, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Rewa, Fiji, Muir col., IV.1906; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Rhasis esavianus Carvalho, 1953

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(2):200, figs. 8–12; H ♂, Viçosa, Minas Gerais, Brasil, JCMC col., 1945; A ♀, P ♂, ♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Rhinacloa araguaiana Carvalho, 1948

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 85:11, figs. 8, 23; H ♂, Aragarças, Goias, Carvalho col.; A ♀, P 1♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Rhinacloa aricana Carvalho, 1948

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 85:9, figs. 4, 22; H ♂, Arica, Chile, VI.1943, Carvalho col.; A ♀, P 4♂, 2♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Rhinacloa bellissima Carvalho & Gomes, 1970

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 30(4):596, fig. 3; H ♀, Guadalupe; P 1♀; MZU.

Rhinacloa carmelitana Carvalho, 1948

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 85:8, figs. 5, 17; H ♂, Carmo do Rio Claro, M. Gerais; A ♀, P 17♂, 25♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Rhinacloa castanea Carvalho, 1948

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 85:10, figs. 9, 21; H ♂, Nova Teutônia, Sta. Catarina, IV.1945, F. Plaumann col.; A 1♀, P 10♂, 8♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Rhinacloa crassitoma Carvalho, 1984

Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Zool. 1(2):178, figs. 61–65; H ♂, E. do Rio, Brasil, Petrópolis, 58, J.C.M. Carvalho; P 2♂, 3♀; MN.

Rhinacloa lepagei Carvalho, 1954

Rev. Brasil. Ent. 1:115, figs. 1–6; H ♂, São Paulo, Campinas, H. S. Lepage col., 1952; A ♀, P ♂, ♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Rhinacloa maiuscula Carvalho, 1948

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 85:11, figs. 7, 20; H ♂, Nova Teutônia, Sta. Catarina, F. Plaumann col.; A 1♀, P 2♀, 11♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Rhinacloa rubescens Carvalho, 1968

Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., Ser. 4 36(7):164, figs. 15–16; H ♂, Galápagos Archipelago, Floreana, Black Beach, 14.II.1964, Usinger; A ♀, P 2♂; CAS.

Rhinocapsidea nordestina Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1978

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 38(2):253, figs. 7–10; H ♂, Estrada Rio-Bahia, Km 965, Motel da Divisa, 960 m., Encruzilhada, Bahia, Brasil, XI.1972, Seabra & Roppa; A ♀, P 2♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Rotundomiris punctatus Carvalho, 1981

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 41(3):482, figs. 7–11; H ♂, Papua New Guinea, Mandang District, Finisterre Mts., Damanti, 3550 ft., 2–11.X.64, Stn. no. 46, M. E. Bachus; BMNH.

Saileria youngi Carvalho, 1953

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25(4):574, figs. 1–7; H ♂, Panamá, Prov. Tocumen, 14.IV.1952, F. S. Blanton col., no. 6201; A ♀, P 2♂, 5♀; NMNH.

Schaffnerisca loisae Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 34(1):46, figs. 1–5 (1974); H ♂, Turrialba, Costa Rica, JCMC col., III.1970; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Schoutedenomiris acutotylus Carvalho, 1951

Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 45(1-2):101, figs. 4C, D; H ♂, Lulua, Kapanga, X.1932 (F. G. Overlaet col.); A ♀, P 5 specimens; MRAC.

Sejanus brittoni Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:17, figs. 16-18, 99; H ♂, Queensland, Paluma Dam, 30-31.XII.1964, H. A. Rose; A ♀, P 9♂♂, 4♀♀; QM.

Sejanus brunneus Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:30, figs. 43-45, 111; H ♂, Tasmania, Lake Dobson, 6.II.1955, T. E. Woodward, on subalpine shrubs; A ♀, P 13♂♂, 11♀♀; QM.

Sejanus fasciatus Carvalho, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:34, figs. 56-58, 114; H ♀, South Australia, nr. Victory Well, Everard Park Station, 3.XI.1970, G. Gross; A ♂, P 5♂♂, 3♀♀; SAM.

Sejanus femoralis Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:27, figs. 37-39, 109; H ♂, Queensland, Brisbane, 21.X.1964, H. A. Rose; A ♀, P 2♂♂, 14♀♀; QM.

Sejanus howardae Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:16, fig. 98; H ♂, North Queensland, McIlwraith Range, NE of Coen, Cape York Peninsula, 29.VI.1976, T. F. Donaldson; P 2♀♀; BPIQ.

Sejanus intermedius Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:32, figs. 49-52, 112; H ♂, Australian Capital Territory; Mt. Gingera, 4.II.1965, D. H. Colless; A ♀, P 2♂♂, 1♀; ANIC.

Sejanus lea Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:26, figs. 34-36, 108; H ♂, Queensland, Rockhampton, A. M. Lea, at light; A ♀; ZMUH.

Sejanus luteoelytratus Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:25, figs. 31-33, 107; H ♂, South Australia, Northern Flinders Ranges, Yudnamutana Gorge, 3.VI.1976. P. B. McQuillan; A ♀; ZMUH.

Sejanus mcdonaldi Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:21, figs. 22-24, 103; H ♂, Tasmania, Hugel River, Lake St. Clair, 15.II.1955, T. E. Woodward; P 5♂♂; QM.

Sejanus melaleucae Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:20, fig. 102; H ♀, Tasmania, Mt. Barrow, 2.II.1973, E. & S. Britton on tea-tree flowers; P 2♀♀; ANIC.

Sejanus meridionalis Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:24, fig. 106; H ♀, South Australia, Warradale, 1.X.1972, ex-Acacia, P. McQuillan; P 8♀♀; SAM.

Sejanus neboissi Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:11, figs. 1-3, 94; H ♀, Trymple, 25.XI.1964, Victoria, A. Neboiss; P 2♀♀; NMV.

Sejanus occidentalis Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:31, figs. 46-48; H ♂, Western Australia, Bunbury, 1-20.X.1958, A. Snell; P 1♂; AM.

Sejanus palumae Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:18, figs. 19–21, 100; H ♂, North Queensland, Paluma Dam., 30–31.XII.1964, H. A. Rose; P 8♂; QM.

Sejanus rosei obscurior Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:20; H ♀, North Queensland, Windsor Tableland via Mt. Carbine, 28.XII.1976, R. I. Storey; P 3♀; DPIQ.

Sejanus rosei rosei Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:19, fig. 101; H ♀, Queensland, Ravenshoe, 23.XII.1964, H. A. Rose; P 12♀; QM.

Sejanus ruber Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:12, figs. 4–6, 95; H ♂, North Queensland, Jubilee Rd., 6 Km (4 miles) NE Innisfail, 4.XI.1966, E. Britton; P 1♂; ANIC.

Sejanus rubricatus Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:13, figs. 7–9, 96; H ♂, North Queensland, Split Rock, 14 Km S Laura, 23–26.VI.1975, G. B. Monteith; A ♀, P 6♂, 3♀; QM.

Sejanus tasmaniae Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:23, figs. 28–30, 105; H ♂, L. Dobson, Tasmania, 6.II.1955, T. E. Woodward, on subalpine shrubs; A ♀, P 1♂, 21♀; QM.

Sejanus trivinosus Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:10, fig. 93; H ♀, Victoria, Dartmout Survey, Six Mile Creek, locality GA, 12.IV.1973; NMV.

Sejanus uestaustralianus Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:22, figs. 25–27, 104; H ♂, Western Australia, Stirling National Park, 22.IX.1965, E. Britton & Uther Baker; P 2♂; ANIC.

Sejanus unicolor unicolor Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:14, figs. 10–12, 97; H ♂, Australian Capital Territory, Mt. Gingera, 4.II.1965, D. H. Colless; A ♀, P 6♂, 2♀; QU.

Sejanus unicolor webbi Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:15, figs. 13–15; H ♂, Queensland, Tibrogargan, 8.X.1960, P. R. Webb; QM.

Sejanus vividus Carvalho & Gross, 1982

Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser. 86:33, figs. 53–55, 113; H ♂, Queensland, Brisbane. 22.IX.1964, H. A. Rose; A ♀, P 13♂, 32♀; QM.

Semium guatemalanus Carvalho, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(3):719, figs. 10–13; H ♂, Guatemala, Nueva Concepcion, 50', VIII. 1963. D. D. Cavagnaro & M. E. Irwin col.; A ♀, P 1♀; CAS.

Sericophanes dispersus Carvalho, 1944

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 4(4):527, figs. 21–24; H ♂, Zapallar, Argentina; A 1♀, P 4♂, 2♀; MLP (ex-JCMC).

Sericophanes panamensis Carvalho, 1955

Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:224; H ♂, Canal Zone, Panamá, 20.X.939 (J. C. Drake leg.); P 1♂ [misidentified as Knight's *Sericophanes transversus* by Carvalho, 1944, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 4:523, who there illustrated in figs. 13–16 the insect and the male genitalia]; NMNH.

Sericophanes sulinus Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1978

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 38(3):529, figs. 22–25; H ♂, Republica Argentina, Bariloche, Rio Negro, XI.76, Diego Leonardo Carpintero; P 5♂; MACN.

Sericophanoides punctatus Carvalho & Rosas, 1965

- Rev. Brasil. Biol. 15(1):54, fig. 14; H ♂, Carmo do Rio Claro, Minas Gerais, I.1960, JCMC col.; A ♀, P 5♂♂; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Setocoris bybliphilus* China & Carvalho, 1951
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. 12 4:222, figs. 1–2; H ♂, Cannington, Perth, W. Australia, coletado por F. E. Lloyd, XII.1936; A ♀, P 1♂; BMNH.
- Sidnia kusaiensis* Carvalho, 1956
Ins. Micronesia 7(1):9, fig. 58g–h; H ♂, Mt. Matante, Kusaie, Feb. 1953, J.F.G. Clarke; A ♀, P 1♀; NMNH.
- Sidnia rotaensis* Carvalho, 1956
Ins. Micronesia 7(1):100, fig. 58d–f; H ♂, Rota, 23.IV.1946, H. K. Townes; A ♀; NMNH.
- Sinervus amapaensis* Carvalho & Fontes, 1967
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 27(3):316, figs. 5–10; H ♂, Serra do Navio, 7.VIII.1961, AP, J. & B. Bechyne col.; A ♀, P 1♂♂, 7♀♀; MN.
- Sinervus costalimai* Carvalho, 1945
Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 36:39, fig. 61; H ♂, Viçosa, Minas Gerais, VI.1944 (Carvalho col); A 1♀, P 3♂♂, 2♀♀; MN.
- Sinervus discopiceus* Carvalho, 1945
Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 36:37, fig. 56; H ♀, Chapada, Mato Grosso; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Sinervus espartacoides* Carvalho & Gomes, 1970
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 30(3):417, figs. 18–21; H ♂, Chiriaco, Peru, 25.IX.1968, David Ojeda P.; NMNH (ex-JCMC).
- Sinervus hyalipedes* Carvalho, 1945
Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 36:38, fig. 57; H ♂, Viçosa, Minas Gerais, VI.1944 (Carvalho col.); A ♀, P 5♂♂, 7♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Sinervus sulinus* Carvalho, 1985
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):284, figs. 66–69 (1984); H ♀, Santa Catarina, Brasil, Luederwaldt; NM.
- Sixeonotopsis crassicornus* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):15, figs. 10–13 (1973); H ♂, Texas, Gonzales Col., Palmetto St. Pk., 15.IV.1972, J. C. Schaffner; A ♀, P 45♂♂, 128♀♀; NMNH.
- Sixeonotus andinus* Carvalho & Gomes, 1971
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(2):474, figs. 46–47; H ♂, Barranca, Peru, Lamas col.; A ♀, P 1♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).
- Sixeonotus brailovskyi* Carvalho, 1985
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):284, fig. 70 (1984); H ♀, Harry Brailovski col., Mexico, San Blas, Nayarit, 28.XII.73; P 1♀; UNAM.
- Sixeonotus brasiliensis* Carvalho & Gomes, 1971
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(2):475, figs. 48–50; H ♂, Chavantina, M. Bruno, VII.1962, Alvarenga; A ♀, P 15♂♂, 20♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Sixeonotus manauara* Carvalho, 1985
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):285, fig. 71 (1984); H ♂, Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil, Roppa & Oliviera col., VI.1972; MN.
- Sixeonotus minensis* Carvalho, 1985
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):286, figs. 72–75 (1984); H ♂, Delfim Moreira, Minas Gerais, Brasil, II.72, O.M. Olivier col., P 4♀♀; MN.

- Slaterocoris reinhardi* Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):84, figs. 27–30 (1973); H ♂, 42 miles NW of Mazatlan, Sin., Mex., VIII.15.1965, H. Burke & J. Meyer; A ♀, P 4♂♂, 11♀♀; NMNH.
- Solanocoris semiruber* Carvalho, 1945
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 5(4):533, figs. 16–19; H ♀, Viçosa, Minas Gerais, VI.1944 (Carvalho col.); A 1♂; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Spanogonicus aricanus* Carvalho, 1984
Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Zool. 1(2):198, figs. 108–112; H ♂, Arica, Chile, 6.43. Carvalho col.; P 5♂♂, 7♀♀; CAS.
- Spartacus boliviensis* Carvalho & Gomes, 1971
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 31(1):66, fig. 2; H ♀, Bolivia, Cochabamba, Germain coll. Noualhier, 1898; P 3♀♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).
- Spartacus discovittatus* Carvalho, 1945
Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 36:32, fig. 46; H ♂, Viçosa, Minas Gerais, VIII.1943 (Carvalho col.); A ♀, P 11♀♀, 5♂♂; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Spartacus itatiaiensis* Carvalho, 1980
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 40(3):438, figs. 15–18; H ♂, Brasil, Rio de Janeiro, Parque Itatiaia, Jan., 1978, Carvalho & Schaffner col.; P 54♂♂♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Spartacus tenuis* Carvalho, 1945
Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 36:34, fig. 50; H ♂, Rio de Janeiro (Jardim Botanico), IV.1944 (H. L. Parker leg.); A 1♀, P 11♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Stenodema andina* Carvalho, 1975
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(1):128, figs. 18–21, 55 (1974); H ♂, La Angostura, Tucumán, 2000 m, II.1953, JCMC col.; A ♀, P 3♀♀, 6♂♂; MLP (ex-JCMC).
- Stenodema argentina* Carvalho, 1975
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(1):129, figs. 22–25 (1974); H ♂, Catamarca, El Manchado, 15.I.1959, 3000m, R. Golbach col., P 1♂; MLP (ex-JCMC).
- Stenodema brasiliiana* Carvalho, 1980
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 40(2):304, fig. 20; H ♀, Bela Vista, Mato Grosso, Brasil, VII.78, JCMC col.; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Stenodema guaraniana* Carvalho, 1975
Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(1):131, figs. 30–33 (1974); H ♂, Brasilien, Nova Teutonia, 27°11' S, 52°12' W, Fritz Plaumann col.; A ♀, P 4♂♂; MN (ex-JCMC).
- Stenoparedra similaris* Carvalho & Dutra, 1961
Centro Estudos Zool. 12:5, figs. 4, Pr. I D1–2, Pr. II B1–3; H ♂, Chile, nao possui indicacao precisa da localidade; A 1♂, P 1♀, 1♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).
- Stenopteroocoris viridis* Carvalho, 1981
Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:84, figs. 183–186; H ♂, New Guinea, NE, Ambunti, Sepik R., 200 m, 7.V.63, R. Straatman; P 1♂; BPBM.
- Stenotus pusillus* Carvalho & Dutra, 1960
S. Afr. Anim. Life 7:469, figs. 13, 15; H ♂, Langebert, Trasouwpas, 900 ft., 4.I.1951, SSAE (no. 111); A ♀, 22♂♂, 17♀♀; LUZI.
- Stenotus rubripedes* Carvalho, 1953
Mem. Inst. Madagascar, Ser. E 3:47, fig. 34A–B; H ♂, vallée de l'Iantara, A. R., 10.XI.1950; MHNP.
- Sthenarus wagneri* Carvalho, 1953
Beitr. Ent. 5(3–4):335, n.n. for *Capsus bicolor* Mulsant & Rey, 1952, Ann. Soc.

Linn. Lyon 1852:111, n. preocc. by *Capsus bicolor* Lepeletier & Serville, 1925, Encycl. Meth. 10:326.

Stictolophus amapaensis Carvalho, 1984

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):106, figs. 27–30; H ♂, Serra Lombard, Limao, 20.VIII.1961, Brasil, Amapá, J. & B. Bechyne; MN.

Stictolophus boliviensis Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 31(1):67, figs. 3–4; H ♂, Mapiri, Bolivia; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Stictolophus itatiaiensis Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):286, figs. 76–81 (1984); H ♀, Brasil, Rio de Janeiro, Parna Itatiaia, Jan.1978, Carvalho & Schaffner, MN.

Stittocapsus mexicanus Carvalho, 1975

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 46(2):323, fig. 1 (1974); H ♀, Mexico, Baja California, Norte 9.5 mi. E of Hamilton Ranch Airfield, 28.IV.1963, H. B. Leech, P. H. Arnaud Jr. collectors; P 2♀; CAS.

Stittocapsus incaicus Carvalho, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(3):720, fig. 14; H ♀, 40 mi. E of Abancay, Peru, 5.III.51, Ross & Michelbacker collectors; P 2♀; CAS.

Surinamella doesburgi Carvalho & Rosa, 1962

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 22(4):431, figs. 6–10; H ♂, Paramaribo, Suriname, coligido por P. H. van Doesburg Jr., 12.V.1962; A ♀, P 4♂♂, 4♀♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Sysinas boliviensis Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(2):476, figs. 51–54; H ♂, Tacú Buenavista Ichilo, Bolivia, III.1951, Prosen; A ♀, P 4♂♂, 1♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Sysinas panamensis Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):290, figs. 95–98 (1984); H ♂, Panama, C.Z., Fortuna, V.70, H. Wolda; P 1♂; NMNH.

Taedia angrensis Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(2):186, figs. 49–52; H ♂, Angra dos Reis, Jussaral, Lauro Travassos, Jose Oiticica Filho & J. Lins de Almeida col.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Taedia bahiana Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(2):187, figs. 53–56; H ♂, Estrada Rio-Bahia, Km 965, Motel da Divisa, 900 m, Encruzilhda, Bahia, Brasil, XI.1972, Seabra & Roppa col.; A ♀, P 3♀♀, 10♂♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Taedia batesi Carvalho, 1980

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 40(2):315, figs. 18–21; H ♀, Fonte Boa, Amazonas, IX.75, F. M. Oliveira col.; P 1♂, 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Taedia cabocla Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(1):256, figs. 9–12; H ♂, Goiás, Brasil, Aragarças, 1945, Carvalho col.; A ♀, P 10♂♂, 3♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Taedia cajabiana Carvalho, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 36(4):769, figs. 14–18; H ♂, Sinop, Rio Teles Pires, Mato Grosso, Brasil, Alvarenga & Roppa col., IX.1974 e X.1975; A ♀, P 14♂♂, 6♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

[*Taedia cipoa*—see *Poeas cipoa*]

Taedia coimbrai Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(3):505, figs. 18–22; H ♂, Sinop, Teles Pires, Mato Grosso, IX.1974, Alvarenga & Roppa col.; A ♀, P 10♂♂, 5♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Taedia compacta Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(1):257, figs. 13–16; H ♂, Floresta da Tijuca, D. Federal, Brasil, 8.II.1952, C. A. Campos Seabra; A ♀, P 2♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Taedia compactina Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(2):189, figs. 57–60; H ♂, Vera, Mato Grosso, Brasil, Alvarenga & Roppa col.; A ♀, P 8♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Taedia compactoides Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(2):192, figs. 61–62; H ♂, Sinop, R Teles Pires, MT., Brasil, Alvarenga & Roppa col.; A ♀, P 96♂♂♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Taedia cylapoides Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(1):259, figs. 17–20; H ♂, Bolivien, Prov. Sara, col. Steinbach S., Mus. Zool. Helsinki; A ♀, P 2♂♂, 2♀♀; MZU.

Taedia diamantina Carvalho, 1984

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):108, figs. 31–34; H ♂, Diamantino, Faz. S. Joao, Mato Grosso, Brasil, Km 20, Br 163, Roppa col.; P 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Taedia distantina Carvalho, 1954

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26(3–4):426, n.n. for *Taedia bimaculata* Distant, 1883, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Rhyn., Het. 1:262, n. preocc. by *Taedia bimaculata* (Fabricius, 1803) (as *Capsus*), Syst. Rhyng., p. 243.

Taedia elongata Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(1):261, figs. 21–24; H ♀, Bolivia, Yunga de la Paz, 1000 m, D. Garlepp S. col.; A ♂, P 2♂♂, 1♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Taedia incaica Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(1):264, figs. 32–35; H ♂, Trinidad, Bolivia, 1922–23, M. S. Pennington; A ♀, P 1♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Taedia manauara Carvalho, 1983

Acta Amazon. 13(1):188, figs. 19–22; H ♂, Brasil, Reserva Ducke, Manaus, Amazonias, L. P. Albuquerque & A. Faustino, 29.IV.1968; P 1♂, 1♀; INPA.

Taedia mexicana Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(2):193, figs. 71–74; H ♀, C. D. Obregon, Sonora, Mexico, 29.IX.1955, algodon, col. F. Pacheco; A ♂, P 1♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Taedia missionera Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(2):195, figs. 75–78; H ♂, Missiones, Argentina, Dep. Concepcion, Santa Maria, M. J. Viana col.; A ♀; MLP (ex-JCMC).

Taedia multicolor Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(2):196, figs. 79–83; H ♂, Mexico, Puebla, 6 mi. SW Tehuacan, July 8–10.1973, Mastro & Schaffner; A ♀, P 14♂♂, 18♀♀; NMNH.

Taedia pacifica Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(1):272, figs. 55–58; H ♂, Ecuador, Guayaquil, 43, Carvalho col.; A ♀, P 8♂♂, 11♀♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Taedia rondonia Carvalho, 1983

Acta Amazon. 13(1):186, figs. 15–18; H ♂, Brasil, Território Federal de Rondônia (atual Estado de Rondônia), 11.09.63, col. Eduardo, 2797; INPA.

Taedia schaffneri Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(2):199, figs. 84–88; H ♂, Mexico, Puebla, 4 mi. W Acatepec, 26.VII.1973, Mastro & Schaffner; A ♀, P 46♂♂, 45♀♀; NMNH.

Taedia scutellata Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1978

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 38(2):255, figs. 16–19; H ♂, Pirapora, Minas Gerais, Brasil, XI.1976, Seabra, Roppa & Monne; A ♀, P 26♂♂, 10♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

[*Taedia serrana*—see *Poea serrana*]*Taedia signata* Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(1):277, figs. 66–69; H ♂, Minas Gerais, C. R. Claro, Carvalho col.; A ♀, P 3♂♂, 25♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Taedia similaris Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(1):279, fig. 70; H ♀, Brasilien, Nova Teutônia, 27°11' B, 52°23' L, X-1944, Fritz Plaumann; P 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Taedia sulina Carvalho, 1959

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26(3–4):426, n.n. for *Calocoris bimaculatus* Berg, 1892, An. Soc. Ci. Argent. 34:91, n. preocc. by *Calocoris bimaculatus* (Fabricius), 1803, Syst. Rhyng., p. 243 (as *Capsus*).

Taedia sulina var. *fasciata* Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(1):285.

Taedia tehuacana Carvalho, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(2):202, figs. 93–96; H ♂, Mexico, Puebla, 6 mi. SW Tehuacan, 8–10.VII.1973, Mastro & Schaffner; A ♀, P 47♂♂♀♀; NMNH.

Taedia tibiannulata Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(3):507, figs. 23–28; H ♂, estrada Rio-Bahia, Km 965, Motel da Divisa, 960m, Encruzilhada, Brasil, XI.1972, Seabra & Roppa col.; A ♀, P 1♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Taedia tucuruiensis Carvalho, 1981

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 41(1):13, fig. 5; H ♂, Tucurúi, Pará, Brasil, M. Alvarenga, I.79; P 2; MN (ex-JCMC).

Taedia xinguana Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(2):204, figs. 97–100; H ♀ Xingu, Mato Grosso, IX.1961, Alvarenga col.; A ♂, P 4♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Tamoiocoris compactus Carvalho, 1984

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):54, figs. 21–24; H ♀, Nova Teutônia, Santa Catarina, Brasil, 27°11' N [lapsus for S], 52°23' W, October 1970, Fritz Plaumann; P 1♂, 1♀; MN.

Tapuruyunus acangatus Carvalho, 1946

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 59:4, figs. 2, 5–12; H ♂, Viçosa, M. Gerais, X.1945, Flavio Couto col., proximo a piscina, no fundo das tres casas; MN (ex-JCMC).

Taricoris gressitti Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:85, figs. 187–192; H ♂, New Guinea, SE, above Tigobi near Tari, 1700 m, 1.VI.1966, J. L. Gressitt; P 1♂; BPBM.

Taricoris wauensis Carvalho, 1981

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 56:86, figs. 193–196; H ♂, New Guinea, NE, Wau, Big Wau Ck., 1200 m, IX.1965, P. Shanahan; BPBM.

Tenthecoris bahiensis Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):287, figs. 82–85 (1984); H ♂, Estr. Rio Bahia, km 965, Motel de Divisa, 960 m, Encruzilhada, Bahia, Brasil, XI.1972, Sebra & Roppa; MN.

Tenthecoris boliviensis Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(2):477, fig. 55; H ♀, Bolivia, Maipiri; P 1♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Tenthecoris carioca Carvalho & Gomes, 1971

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 43(2):477, fig. 56; H ♀, Rio de Janeiro, Paineiras, 3.IV.1957, Carvalho et Becker colls.; P 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Tenthecoris costaricensis Carvalho, 1954

Jour. Kans. Ent. Soc. 26:102, fig. 2B, E; H ♂, Costa Rica, intercepted at San Francisco, California (on orchids), cat. no. 61990; NMNH.

Tenthecoris ecuadorensis Carvalho, 1954

Jour. Kans. Ent. Soc. 27(3):104, fig. 2F-J; H ♂, Ecuador, 12.V.1947, on *Cattleya* leaf, cat. no. 61991; A ♀, P 1♀, 4 nymphs; NMNH.

Tenthecoris figueiredoi Carvalho, 1950

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 22(1):19, figs. 10–14; H ♂, Santos, São Paulo, Eduardo Figueiredo Junior col., II.1949; A ♀, P ♂, ♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Tenthecoris hsiaoai Carvalho, 1948

Rev. Ent. R. J. 19(1–2):279, figs. 1–3; H ♀, São Paulo, Brasil, O. Monte col.; A ♂, P 12♂♂, 13♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Tenthecoris iheringi Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):288, figs. 86–89 (1984); H ♀, Piracununga, São Paulo, Brasil, 19.IV.1938, Aristoteles Silva col.; P 1♂; MN.

Tenthecoris nanus Carvalho, 1948

Rev. Ent. R. J. 19(1–2):180, figs. 4–6; H ♂ Viçosa, Minas Gerais, Brasil, VIII.1943, Carvalho col.; A ♀, P 20♀♀, 16♂♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Tenthecoris rubrus Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):289, figs. 90–93 (1984); H ♂, El Salvador, 3m of La Libertad, 30 Aug. 1972, G.F. & S. Hevel; P 2♂♂, 2♀♀; NMNH.

Teratofulvius punctatus Carvalho & Lorenzato, 1978

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 38(1):47, figs. 83–87; H ♂, New Guinea. (Neth.), Wisselmeren, 1700 m, Wagheto Tigi L., 17.VIII.1955, J. L. Gressitt; A ♀, P 1♂, 1♀; BPBM.

Termatophylella fulvioides Carvalho, 1955

Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 104(3348):644, fig. 123c, f, plate 31B; H ♂, San Luis Potosi, Mexico, “Bt. Tex. 69391”, on orchids, 7.III.1950, 61947; A ♀; NMNH.

Termatophylidea ocellata Carvalho, 1955

Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 104(3348):646, plate 31C; H ♀, San Pedro de Montes de Oca, Costa Rica, on *Vernonia brachiata*, C. H. Ballou, 15.X.1936, 61948; NMNH.

Termatophylidea opaca Carvalho, 1955

Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 104(3348):648, plate 31A; H ♀, Georgetown, British Guiana, 26.IX.1918, “H. Morrison col.”, Botanic Garden (on *Sarcocaphalus esculentus*); NMNH.

Termatophyloides pilosulus Carvalho, 1955

Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 104(3348):643, fig. 123a, d, g; H ♀, Tamazunchale, San Luis Potosi, Mexico, on orchids, 30.XII.1948, Ins. Lary coll., Laredo, Tex., 49529, 61946; P 1♀; NMNH.

Tibiocoris tibialis Carvalho & Gomes, 1970

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 30(3):412, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Amazons florden, Mus. Moscow; A ♀, P 2♂♂, 1♀; MZU.

Totolapanus pseudoxenonetoides Carvalho & Schaffner, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(2):353, figs. 7–15; H ♂, Mexico, Oaxaca, 16 mi. nw Totolapan, 12.VII.1974, Clark, Murray, Ashe, Schaffner; P 2♂♂; NMNH.

Trigonotyliscus brasiliensis Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(1):138, figs. 46, 56 (1974); H ♀, Represa Rio Grande, Jacarepagua, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil, F. M. Oliveira col.; P 1♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Trigonotylus americanus Carvalho, 1957

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 43:126, figs. 1gs, 1, r, s1–2; H ♂, Lake Point, Utah, 18.V.1946, C. F. Knowlton coll. (inj. Rye); P 64 specimens; NMNH.

Trigonotylus californicus Carvalho, 1955

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 43:128, figs. 31, r, s1–4; H ♂, Bard., Cal., 1.VI, Oman, 1935; P ♂, ♀; NMNH.

Trigonotylus montanus Carvalho, 1957

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 43:137, figs. 101, r–s; H ♂, Chambers Lake, Laramie Co., Colorado, D. F. Baker coll., VIII.1896 (on grass and carrots meadow); P 107 specimens; NMNH.

Trigonotylus saileri Carvalho, 1957

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 43:145, figs. 16l, r–s; H ♂, Crisfield, Maryland, b.29/7.5/1932, F. C. Bishop col. 1 (mosquito trap); P 50♂♂♀♀; NMNH.

Trigonotylus slateri Carvalho, 1957

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 43:147, figs. 17l, r–s; H ♂, Pine Springs, Texas, 10.I.1950, J. C. Elkins coll.; NMNH.

Trigonotylus usingeri Carvalho, 1952

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 111:1, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Humuula, Hawaii, 1 mile N, 30.VII.1935, R. L. Usinger coll.; A ♀, P 3♂♂, 4♀♀; CAS.

Trilaccus annulipes Carvalho, 1953

Entomologist 86:88, fig. 6; H ♀, Queensland, F. P. Dodd, Brit. Mus. 1907.54, Kurando, May 04, F. P. Dodd; P 8♀♀; BMNH.

Tropidosteptes chapingoensis Carvalho & Rosas, 1965

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 25(2):187, figs. 1–6; H ♂, Chapingo, Mexico, 9.VII.1964, Hosp. Fraxinus uhdei; A ♀, P 5♂♂, 44♀♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Trygo bipunctatus Carvalho, 1985

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(3):375, fig. 38 (1984); H ♂, Panamá, CZ, lt. Fortuna, V.76, H. Wolda col.; NMNH.

Tucuruiella amazonensis Carvalho, 1982

Acta Amazon. 12(1):181, figs. 1–3; H ♂, Estirão do Equador, AM, Brasil, X.79, Alvarenga; P 1♂; MN.

Tucuruiella matogrossensis Carvalho, 1982

Acta Amazon. 12(1):182, figs. 4–6; H ♂, Vera, Mato Grosso, Brasil, Alvarenga & Roppa; MN.

Tucuruiella tapajoensis Carvalho, 1982

Acta Amazon. 12(1):183, figs. 7–12; H ♂, Sinop, 12°13' S, 55°37' W, Br 163, Km 500–600, Mato Grosso, Brasil, 360 m, X.74, Alvarenga & Roppa; P 5♂♂, 3♀♀; MN.

Tupimiris scutellatus Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):36, figs. 9–12 (1973); H ♂, Nova Teutônia, Santa

Catarina, Brasil, 27°11' N [lapsus for S], 52°23' W, XII.1970, Fritz Plaumann; P 5♂♂; MN (ex-JCMC).

Tupiniquinus squamosus Carvalho, 1984

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 44(1):56, figs. 25–29; H ♂, Km 47, Estrada Rio-Sao Paulo, 5.12.1945, Wygodzinsky col.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Tuponia mascarenensis Carvalho, 1953

Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar, Ser. E 3:50, figs. 2, 3C–D; H ♀, Bas-Sambirano, IX.1949; A ♂, P 2♀♀; NHNP.

Tuxenella araucana Carvalho & Dutra, 1959

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 49:145, figs. Pr. 1, Pr. 2b, Pr. 3b; H ♂, 15 milhas de Los Vilos, Coquimbo, XII.1950, Rosas & Michelbäcker col.; CAS.

Tuxenella atacamana Carvalho & Dutra, 1959

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 49:148, figs. 4, Pr. 1, Pr. 2h, Pr. 3h; H ♂, A. Amarga, Atacama, Chile, 9/57, Kuschel col.; A ♀, P 3♂♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Tuxenella similaris Carvalho & Dutra, 1959

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 49:147, figs. Pr. 1, Pr. 2; H ♂, El Tofo, Coquimbo, Chile, Kuschel col., X.1952; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Tuxenella tibionigra Carvalho & Dutra, 1959

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 49:146, figs. Pr. 1, Pr. 2a, Pr. 3a; H ♂, Valparaiso, Chile, XI.1952, Kuschel col.; P 4♂♂; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Tuxenella tibiopallida Carvalho & Dutra, 1959

Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J. 49:146, figs. 3, Pr. 1, Pr. 2d, Pr. 3d; H ♀, 22 milhas de Talca, Rosas & Michelbäcker col., XII.1950; P 4♂♂; CAS.

Tytthus amazonicus Carvalho, 1983

Acta Amazon. 13(1):191, figs. 23–26; H ♂, Brasil, AM (Amazonas), 18.VI.1976, I. S. Gorayeb; P 7♂♂, 7♀♀; INPA.

Tytthus columbiensis Carvalho, 1984

Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Zool. 1(2):202, fig. 118; H ♂, Palmira (V.), Colombia, IX.26.58, G. Bravo; NMNH.

Tytthus hondurensis Carvalho, 1984

Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Zool. 1(2):203, fig. 119; H ♂, Lancetilla, Honduras, Aug., Stadelmann; NMNH.

Tytthus juturnaiba Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1978

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 38(2):256, figs. 20–25; H ♂, Lagoa Juturnaiba, Araruama, Estado do Rio de Janeiro, XI.1976, L. Alvarenga; A ♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Tytthus montanus Carvalho & Southwood, 1955

Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):32, fig. 7B–D, F; H ♂, Drummond, Montana, Oman col.; VII.1953; NMNH.

Tytthus panamensis Carvalho & Southwood, 1955

Bol. Mus. Goeldi, 11(2):32, fig. 7E, G; H ♂, Corozal, C. Z. Panama, A. Busck col. (at light); P 3♂♂; NMNH.

Ueleana longicuneata Carvalho, 1951

Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 45(1–2):103, fig. 1; H ♀, Haut Uele, Yebo Moto, IX.1926 (L. Burgeon coll.); MRAC.

Umboiella antennata Carvalho, 1981

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 41(3):461, fig. 1; H ♂, NE, New Guinea, Umboi I., 1 Km N Awelkon, 600 m, 21–28.II.1967, G. A. Samuelson; BPBM.

Urubumiris maranhensis Carvalho, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(4):684, figs. 1–6 (1975); H ♂, Ilha das Balsas, Maranhão, Brasil, VIII.1972, JCMC col.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Urubumiris tapajoensis Carvalho, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(4):685, figs. 7–11 (1975); H ♂, Sinop, Rio Teles Pires, Mato Grosso, Brasil, IX.1974, Alvarenga & Roppa col.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Urucuiana tuberculata Carvalho & Rosas, 1965

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 25(2):208, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Suriname, Kabeilig, V.1961, P. H. van Doesburg col.; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Vannius oculatus Carvalho, 1955

Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 103(3337):628, fig. 74d; H ♀, USNM 61942, Costa Rica (on bananas), intercepted at New York, May 11, 1936; NMNH.

Veramiris minutus Carvalho, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 34(4):465, figs. 8–11 (1974); H ♂, Vera, Mato Grosso, Brasil, M. Alvarenga & Roppa col.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Waterhouseana illustris Carvalho, 1973

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(4):5, figs. 8–9; H ♀, on tree trunk, 3500 feet, Bulolo, Territory of New Guinea, XII.1967, B. Lowery; ANIC.

Woodwardiola monteithi Carvalho, 1973

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(4):6, figs. 10–15; H ♂, F. W. Lake, 10 m N of Rocky R., via Goen, N. Qld., 17.XII.1964, G. Monteith; A ♀, P 588, 69♀; QM.

Xoklengana sulina Carvalho & Rosas, 1965

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 37(1):85, fig. 3; H ♀, Brasilien, Nova Teutônia, 27°11' B, 52°23' L, Fritz Plaumann col., 5.VIII.1938; MN (ex-JCMC).

Yebonia hyaloscutellata Carvalho, 1951

Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 45(1–2):111, fig. 6B–E; H ♂, Haut Uele, Moto Yebo, XI.1925 (L. Burgeon coll.); MRAC.

Zacynthus costaricensis Carvalho & Ferreira, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):184, figs. 1–3 (1973); H ♂, Costa Rica, Eben e Von Limon bei, Las Mercedes, Farm Hamburg am Reventazon, 15.IV.1923, 1030 m U, M. 12–13 Km von Atlantik, F. Nevermann leg.; A ♀; NMNH (ex-JCMC).

Zanchisme inermis Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):57, figs. 6–10 (1973); H ♂, La Ventosa, 72 mi. E., Oax., Mex., 21.VII.1963, J. Doyen collector; CAS.

Zanchisme mexicanus Carvalho & Schaffner, 1974

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 33(Supl.):55, figs. 1–5 (1973); H ♂, Mexico, Oaxaca, 11.6 miles West of Jalapa del Marques, 12.VII.1971, taken at light, Clark, Murray, Hart, Schaffner; A ♀; NMNH.

Zanchismella bispinosa Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(4):632, figs. 16–23, 29–31 (1975); H ♂, Sinop, Rio Teles Pires, Mato Grosso, Brasil, IX.1974, Alvarenga & Roppa col.; MN (ex-JCMC).

Zanchismisca guanabrina Carvalho & Wallerstein, 1976

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 35(4):634, figs. 24–28, 39–41 (1975); H ♂, Base aerea de Santa Cruz, Estado do Rio de Janeiro, ESAG col., XII.1974; MN (ex-JCMC).

Zanchius carolinensis Carvalho, 1956

Ins. Micronesia 7(1):66, figs. 38b, 39a–b, 41e–f; H ♂, Mt. Iron, Fefan I., Truk, 31.I.1953, J. L. Gressitt; A ♀, P 2388, 10♀; NMNH.

Zapotecoris elongatus Carvalho & Schaffner, 1975

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 34(3):299, figs. 6–9 (1974); H ♂, Mexico, Oaxaca, 2.7 mi. NW El Cameron, 13.VII.1971, taken at light, Clark, Murray, Hart, Schaffner; A ♀; NMNH.

Zelotocoris vicosensis Carvalho & Ferreira, 1981

Rev. Brasil. Biol. 41(1):9, figs. 1–4; H ♂, Viçosa, Minas Gerais., Brasil, 6.XII.78, Ferreira & Rossi; MN (ex-JCMC).

Zikaniola elegans Carvalho, 1946

Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool. 61:5, figs. 9–15, 18; H ♂, Rezende, 16.X.1941, Holmes col.; A ♀, P 4♂♂, 8♀♀; MN (ex-JCMC).

Family Saldidae

Pentacora angusta Drake & Carvalho, 1948

Rev. Ent. R. J. 19(3):473; H ♂, in the coast of Rio Negro, Argentina; A ♀, P 1♀; DC.

Saldula brasiliensis Drake & Carvalho, 1948

Rev. Ent. R. J. 19(3):477; H ♀, Minas Gerais, Brasil, C. R. Claro; P 4; MN.

Saldula differata Drake & Carvalho, 1948

Rev. Ent. R. J. 19(3):478; H ♀, Rio Negro, Argentina; DC.

Saldula doeringi Drake & Carvalho, 1948

Rev. Ent. R. J. 19(3):475; H ♀, Rio Colorado, Lynch & Doering; MLP.

Saldula lynchii Drake & Carvalho, 1948

Rev. Ent. R. J. 19(3):476; H ♀, Chasmcomus, collected by Lynch & Doering; MLP.

Saldula penningtoni Drake & Carvalho, 1948

Rev. Ent. R. J. 19(3):479; H ♂, Buenos Aires, Nov. 23, 1938, collected near a shallow pond and along a small stream by C. J. Drake; A ♀, P “many”; DC.

Saldula sola Drake & Carvalho, 1948

Rev. Ent. R. J. 19(3):476; H ♀, Rio Negro, Argentina; A ♂; DC.

Family Tingidae

Gargaphia arizonica Drake & Carvalho, 1944

Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 29(1):43; H ♂, Huachuca Mts., Aug., 1934, C. J. Drake; A ♀, P several; DC.

Gargaphia balli Drake & Carvalho, 1944

Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 29(1):42; H ♂, Naco, Ariz., Sept. 12, 1935, E. D. Ball; A ♀, P 5♂; DC.

Gargaphia tuthilli Drake & Carvalho, 1944

Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 29(1):42; H ♂, Mesa Verde, Colo., July 3, 1937, L. D. Tuthill; P 2♂♂; DC.

Teleonemia guyanensis Drake & Carvalho, 1944

Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 29(1):41; H ♀, Mallali, British Guiana, H. S. Parish; DC.

Family Veliidae

Microvelia parana Drake & Carvalho, 1954

Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 67:223; H ♂, Belém, Pará, 9.X.1938, Hambleton & Sauer; A ♀, P 7 specimens; DC.

Microvelia quieta Drake & Carvalho, 1954

Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 67:224, fig. 1; H ♂, Carmo do Rio Claro, Minas Gerais, Brasil; A ♀, P 11 specimens; MN.

Rhagovelia macta Drake & Carvalho, 1955

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 27(3):361; H ♂, Carmo do Rio Claro, Minas Gerais, Brasil, Jose C. M. Carvalho; A ♀, P 24 specimens; MN.

Rhagovelia pacayana Drake & Carvalho, 1953

An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 27(3):363; H ♂, Pacaya, Cuchara River, Peru, VIII.1954; A ♀, P 22 specimens; DC.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS FOR INSTITUTIONS CONTAINING HOLOTYPEs

AM—The Australian Museum, Sydney

AMNH—American Museum of Natural History, New York

ANIC—Australian National Insect Collection, Canberra

BMNH—British Museum of Natural History, London

BPBM—Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu

BPIQ—Department of Primary Industries of Queensland, Brisbane

CAS—California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco

CIE—Colecion de Investigaciones Entomologicas, Universidad de Chile, Santiago

CM—Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh

CP—Colecion L. E. Pena, Santiago

DAT—Tasmanian Department of Agriculture, Hobart

DC—Drake Collection, now in the National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

ECKU—Entomological Collection, Kyushu University, Fukuoka

IEA—Instituto de Experimentação Agricola, Universidade Federal Rural do Estado do Rio de Janeiro

IFAN—Institut Francaise de L'Afrique Noire, Dakar

IML—Instituto Miguell Lillo, Tucumán

INPA—Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas Amazonicas, Manaus

IOC—Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro

JCMC—Coleção Jose Candido de Melo Carvalho, Rio de Janeiro

LUZI—Lund Universitets Zoologiska Institut, Lund

MACN—Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia," Buenos Aires

MCHN—Museo Chileno de Historia Natural, Santiago

MEFLG—Museo Entomologica Francisco Luiz Gallego

MHNP—Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris

MLP—Museo de La Plata, La Plata

MN—Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro

MRAC—Musée Royal de L'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren

MRS—Museu Riograndense de Ciencias Naturais, Porto Alegre

MZU—Museum Zoologicum Universitatis, Helsinki

NM—Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien

NMNH—National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

NMV—National Museum of Victoria, Melbourne

NR—Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm

- QM—Queensland Museum, Brisbane
QU—Collection of the University of Queensland, Brisbane
SAM—South Australian Museum, Adelaide
SCUK—Snow Collection, University of Kansas, Lawrence
UC—Usinger Collection, California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco
UNAM—Universidad Nacional Autonoma, Mexico
UNMZ—University of Michigan Museum of Zoology, Ann Arbor
UZM—Universitets Zoologiske Museet, Kobehavn
WDA—Western Australian Museum Department of Agriculture
ZM—Zoologisches Museum (Museum fur Naturkunde an der Humboldt-Universitat zu Berlin), Berlin

LIST OF JOURNALS CITED BY ABBREVIATIONS

- Acta Amazon.—Acta Amazonica
Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn.—Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae
Amaz.—Amazoniana, Plon
Amer. Mus. Nov.—American Museum Novitates
An. Acad. Brasil. Ci.—Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias
An. Soc. Sci. Argent.—Anales de la Sociedad Cientifica Argentina
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.—Annals and Magazine of Natural History
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.—Annales Musei Nationalis Hungarici
Ann. Nat. Hofsm. Wien—Annalen des Kaiserlich-kongligen Naturhistorischen Hofsmuseum, Wien
Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon—Annales de la Societe Linneene de Lyon
Arq. Mus. Nac. R. J.—Arquivos de Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro
Austr. Jour. Zool. Suppl. Ser.—Australian Journal of Zoology Supplementary Series
Beitr. Ent.—Beiträge zur Entomologie
Bernst. befind. organ. reste vorw.—Die im Bernstein befindlichen organischen Reste der Vorwelt
Biol. Centr.-Amer., Rhynch. Het.—Biologia Centrali-Americanana, Insecta, Rhynchota Heteroptera
Bol. Mus. Goeldi—Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi
Bol. Mus. Goeldi, Zool.—Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi, Zoologia
Bol. Mus. Nac., Zool.—Boletim do Museu Nacional, Zoologia, Rio de Janeiro
Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc.—Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society
Bull. Ent. Res.—Bulletin of Entomological Research
Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc.—Bulletin de la Societe Imperiale des Naturalistes de Moscou
Centro Estudo Zool.—Centra de Estudos Zoologicos, Universidad do Brasil
Encyc. Meth.—Encyclopedie Methodique
Ent. Gen.—Entomologia Generalis
Ent. Medd.—Entomologiske Meddelelser
Ent. News—Entomological News
Ent. Syst.—Entomologia Systematica Emendata et Aucta
Fauna And.—Fauna Andalusia
Florida Ent.—Florida Entomologist
Fol. Ent. Mex.—Folia Entomologica Mexicana

- Hem. Arg.—Hemiptera Argentina, Enumeravit Speciesque Novas
Hist. Fis. Pol. Chile—*In* Gay, editor, Historia Fisica y Politica de Chile
Ins. Micronesia—Insects of Micronesia, Bernice P. Bishop Museum
Jour. Coll. Agri. Sappora—Journal of the College of Agriculture, Hokkaido Imperial University, Sapporo
Jour. Kans. Ent. Soc.—Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society
Livro hom. d'Almeida—Livro de homenagem a R. F. d'Almeida
Mem. Dept. Agric. Ind. Ent.—Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India, Entomological Series
Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar—Memoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar
Mon. Geoc. Fenn.—Monographia Geocorisarum Fenniae
Nomen. Ent.—Nomenclator Entomologicus. Verzeichniss der europaischen Insecten
Not. Sallsk. Fauna Flor. Fenn.—Notiser ur Forhandlingar Sallskapets pro Fauna et Flora Fennica
Occas. Papers Mus. Zool. Mich.—Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan
Ofv. Finska Vet.-Soc. Forh.—Ofversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Forhandlingar
Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci.—Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences
Proc. Haw. Ent. Soc.—Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society
Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.—Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science
Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.—Proceedings of the United States National Museum
Publ. Cult. Comp. Diam. Angola—Publicações Culturais de Companhia de Diamantes de Angola
Rec. S. Austr. Mus.—Records of the South Australian Museum
Rev. Brasil. Biol.—Revista Brasileira de Biologia
Rev. Chil. Ent.—Revista Chilena de Entomologia
Rev. d'Ent.—Revue d'Entomologie
Rev. Ent. R. J.—Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro
Rev. Fr. Ent.—Revue Francais d'Entomologie
Rev. Gall.—Revista Gallescencia, Medellin
Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.—Revue de Zoologique et de Botanique Africaines
S. Afr. Anim. Life—South African Animal Life, Results of the Lund University Expedition in 1950–1951
Sjostedt Kilim. Meru Exp.—Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru, und den Ungebenden Massaisteppen Deutsch-Ostafrikas, 1905–1906, unter Leitung von Prof. Dr. Yngve Sjostedt
Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol.—Societas Scientiarum Fennica, Commentationes Biologicae
Studia Ent.—Studia Entomologica
Syst. Rhynq.—Systema Rhyngororum Secundum Ordines, Genera, Species, Adjectis, Synonymis, Locis, Observationibus, Descriptionibus
Trans. IX Int. Congr. Ent.—Transactions of the IXth International Congress of Entomology
Ueber Arb. Schles. Ges.—Uebersicht der Arbeiten unde Verandereungen des Schlesischen Gesellschaft fur Vaterlandische Kultur

U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull.—United States Department of Agriculture Technical Bulletin

U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper—United States Department of Interior, Geological Survey, Professional Paper

Wasmann Jour. Biol.—Wasmann Journal of Biology

Wien. Ent. Monat.—Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift

Received April 9, 1986; accepted October 20, 1986.